						From	From				
ID	Reviewer Name	Country of residence	Affiliation	Government Representative	Chapter	Page (start)		To Page (End)	To Line (End)	Comment	Answer
2	Marcus Zisenis	The Netherlands	European Expertise Centre for Biodiversity (ECNC) Group	No	Ch. 1	15.	448	15	458	The different values of biodiversity are missing as mentioned in the Preamble of the Convention on Biological Diversity (e.g. Zisenis, M., 2009. Check: To which extent is the interdisciplinary evaluation approach of the CBD reflected in European and international biodiversity- related regulations?. Biodiversity and conservation, 18(3), 639-648).	We have now included the values of nature mentioned int he CBD preamble
3	Marcus Zisenis	The Netherlands	European Expertise Centre for Biodiversity (ECNC) Group	No	Ch. 1	16.	479	17	502	TEEB reintegrated the habitat value (intrinsic value) of biodiversity.	Added to the section on TEEB (1.1.4.1 Values of nature in non-IPBES assessments not related to IPBES and in international policy documents)
	Marcus Zisenis	The Netherlands	European Expertise Centre for Biodiversity (ECNC) Group	Νο	Ch. 1	14.	399	17	527	There should be a stronger focus on analysing the scientific and practical science-policy impacts as the title 1.3.1 suggests than rather a brief descriptive overview of evaluation approaches to biodiversity in a historical line. For instance, the ecosystem services approach is widely discussed in literature in leading to the undervaluation of certain values of biodiversity versus arbitrary selection of certain ecosystem services for man. Particularly the non-use, non-monetary values are underestimated (e.g. Zisenis, M., Mikos, V., Delbaere, B., den Herder, M., Bautista, P.F., Cools, J., Campling, P. and Gobin, A., 2013. European ecosystems: knowledge on their state and functioning. Interpreting environmental data for assessing ecosystem state and functioning and externalities.). As result, these were integrated again in TEEB in contrast to an accounting approach of the MEA. A negative example is the Mapping and Assessment of Ecosystems and their Services'. "Cultural ecosystem services" are an intransparent mixture of diverse benefits for people, etc.	We have integrated this message
	MarcusZisenis	The Netherlands	European Expertise Centre for Biodiversity (ECNC) Group	Νο	Ch. 1	20.	615	23	617		The comment is not clear, the suggested paper was considered but it wasn't clear how it linked to values and valuation. We understood that the main point is that values were not considered in the same way across assessment and this is highlighted in the current version of the document.
6	Marcus Zisenis	The Netherlands	European Expertise Centre for Biodiversity (ECNC) Group	No	Ch. 1	23.	630	24	649	Yes, the most important point is to build-up bottom-up new ideas of IPBES together with the stakeholders to implement it. This should be short, precise and specific enough in workforce, financial support and common targets for biodiversity management (e.g. the more concrete analysis and approach of the still generic Agenda 21).	The detailed answers to this question are in the section on the methods used but we have now included a short sentence to anticipate such content in the section of the evolution of the IPBES Values Assessment 1.1.3.3.
	MarcusZisenis	The Netherlands	European Expertise Centre for Biodiversity (ECNC) Group	No	Ch. 1	25.	650	50	1429	This part is too academic. There should be rather an action plan how to implement a participatory bottom-up evaluation of biodiversity for science-policy implementation. The structure can be based on main drivers per region in combination with biodiversity values of the Convention on Biological Diversity which are applied distinguished by common evaluation criteria, after the use of survey and analysis techniques of humanities and natural sciences (three level transparent biodiversity evaluation framework). It needs to be analysed who are the supporting and hindering stakeholders and structures, how can they be altered and which particular measures by whom are necessary for reaching the target on time (e.g. interdisciplinary Agenda 21 approach on differen local to global scale).	Thank you. The conceptual framework will be taylored to connect with policy needs.

	•									
									Mainly producing long papers, instead of integrating multipliers for	
									changing practically in a network of networks the deterioration of	
									biodiversity values for people and nature on its own (e.g. Zisenis, M.,	
									2015. The International Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services	
									gets profile. Biodiversity and conservation, 24(1), 199-203. IPBES should	
		European Expertise Centre for							serve as medium for sustainable policy development coordination with	
8 Marcus Zisenis	The Netherlands	Biodiversity (ECNC) Group	No	Ch. 1	50.	1438	57	164	focus on biodiversity).	Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
									For Ch. 1 most of the key messages – not findings – the paragraphs	
									primarily address the goals, structure and basis of the assessment – I	
									would re-order and put the paragraphs together on goals, basis and	
									structure. I would also try and shorten the text even though it is very	
18 Bob Watson	United Kingdom	N/A	No	Ch. 1	General				well written	Thank you, the Key Messages have been entirely re-written.
19 Bob Watson	United Kingdom	N/A	No	Ch. 1		3		1	Goal of the Assessment	This review comment does not require any editions.
20 Bob Watson	United Kingdom	N/A	No	Ch. 1		11		2	Basis of the assessment	This review comment does not require any editions.
21 Bob Watson	United Kingdom	N/A	No	Ch. 1		22		4	This does read as a finding – well written	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
22 Bob Watson	United Kingdom	N/A	No	Ch. 1		41			Basis of the assessment	This review comment does not require any editions.
		•								
23 Bob Watson	United Kingdom	N/A	No	Ch. 1		59			Structure of the assessment	This review comment does not require any editions.
24 Bob Watson	United Kingdom	N/A	No	Ch. 1		78		10	Basis of the assessment	This review comment does not require any editions.
25 Bob Watson	United Kingdom	N/A	No	Ch. 1		103		11	Structure of the assessment	This review comment does not require any editions.
26 Bob Watson	United Kingdom	N/A	No	Ch. 1		118		13	Goal of the Assessment	This review comment does not require any editions.
27 Bob Watson	United Kingdom	N/A	No	Ch. 1	1	136			Structure of the assessment	This review comment does not require any editions.
27 500 Watson	onited Kingdom	,	NU	CII. 1		130		14		mis review comment does not require any eutrons.
		Organization (FAO) of the							Please provide reference of the statements and state the types of	
83 Arfanuzzaman	Bangladesh	United Nations	No	Ch. 1	11.	343	12	35	valuation	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
		Organization (FAO) of the		1		1			A graphical presentation of valuation methods along with their pos and	Thank you for this comment. This is the scope of Chapter 3 (review of
84 Arfanuzzaman	Bangladesh	United Nations	No	Ch. 1	40.	959	41	97	cons will provide more clear message	valuation methods).
	Ĭ	Organization (FAO) of the							Only political and economic decision making are explained but social	
85 Arfanuzzaman	Bangladesh	United Nations	No	Ch. 1	47.	1156	48	120	and environmental decision making parts are missing	They have been added
85 Arianuzzanian	Baligiauesii		INU	CII. 1	47.	1150	40	120		They have been added
		Organization (FAO) of the							Only political and economic decesion making are explained but social	
86 Arfanuzzaman	Bangladesh	United Nations	No	Ch. 1	51.	1307	51	130	and environmental decision making parts are missing	They have been added
										This KM has been removed from the main KM of Chapter 1. We agree that
										the concentration of papers in EU may reflect a greater concern about
91 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	3	100	3	10	It may rather be that the concern reflects the perceived loss of nature?	biodiversity loss and this is reflected in later sections.
92 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	-	Ch. 1	4.		5	10	plural valuation provide options	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
	ů.		No							
93 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	4.	126			out more plural vlauations.	Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
94 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	9.	253			Values Assessment targets different	Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
95 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	14.	404			Start with: People have always; Since etc is redundant	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
									Approaches this alliance has explored. Such merging between disciplines	
96 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	15.	429			leads to the	Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
50 Alun cest	officed kingdoffi		110	CII. 1	15.	425				Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
									Some claims etc. The imprtance of this statement is lost in the complex	
97 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	15.	438	15	44	obscure language	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
										We are currently not using bold to emphasize important sections but
98 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	19.	588	19	59	This important list should be in bold	rather to indicate section titles
				T	T	T			The difficulty of measuring Biodiversity is clearly dodged here (and	
		1		1	1	1	1		throughout). Only when biodiversity is viewed as a quality does this	This is beyond the scope of this chapter. Ch2 and CH3 will deal more
99 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	19.	602	19		become pssible (see my papers!)	explicitely with different types of values and ways of measuring them
	ů.		NU				19	60		
100 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	19.	607		<u> </u>	methods enable different	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
				1		1				
101 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	20.	611			is desirable and will help	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
102 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	23.	618			the awareness of the role	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
			1	1	1	1		1	1	Thanks. We understand that there are limitations to the IPBES
				1		1				
										procedures but those are not in our hands and have been recently
									a team of experts appointed etc. Shows all the weaknesses of the Delphi	ackowledge in the internal and external review process to further
103 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	25.	662			technique; a self selecting team of old experts with old ideas	strenghten the platform
									See Maier & Feest for a critique of the conceptual framework. Why is	Thanks. The IPBES framework, as any framework, has strengths and
									biodiversity so small compared to human assets. Should not the box be	limitations. The framework has now been aproved by the plenary any
104 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	25	Figure 1.3			the biggest since it is what the whole thing is about?	further modifications to it are beyond the scope of this assessment.
Lo i muni cese	onited Kinguolii	chiver sity of bilstor/ecosults		511. 1	23.	. 1501 C 1.3		l	the signed since it is what the whole thing is about:	
		1		1	1	1	1			This has been sent to the an Annex where the concept is well explained. A
				1	1	1				simpler description of the concept in relation to values can be found now
105 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	26.	676			Do not some these elements need defintion?	in section 1.2.1
105 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	26.	676				in section 1.2.1
			No						NCP etc. This sentence should be in bold since it reflects the weakness of	
105 Alan Feest 106 Alan Feest	United Kingdom United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis University of Bristol/ecosulis	No No	Ch. 1 Ch. 1	26.	676 744			NCP etc. This sentence should be in bold since it reflects the weakness of the IPBES approach	in section 1.2.1 The comment refers to text which is no longer present in the new draft.
			No No						NCP etc. This sentence should be in bold since it reflects the weakness of the IPBES approach We can now consider biodiversity measureable/quantitative when	
	United Kingdom		No No						NCP etc. This sentence should be in bold since it reflects the weakness of the IPBES approach	

				1	1	1	1		This figure is in a surple so sible as surpleized. March support a surple state is	1
108 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	33.	Figure 1.5			This figure is incomprehensible as explained. Much greater explanation is required	The figure this comments refers to has been deleted.
109 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	34.	959			methods designed to	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
110 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	36.	1019			operationalization = use	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	39.	1117	39	1123	independently communities	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	42.	1204			Communities	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	43.	1239			informants	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	43.	1240	43	1241	Political actors etc. This is a completely circular argument and therefore pointless/express in another way	This has been changed
Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	43.	1249			lobbying	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
116 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	44.	1259			responsibilities	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
117 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	44.	1281			Interaction with other actors forms an important	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
118 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	51.	1462			As with all IPBES	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
110 / 101 / 101	onnea kingaoni			0	51.	1102			Here we get IPCC mentioned (the first time) despite the seriousness of the	name you, spennig and grammar nave been con excertion the overall texter
119 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	55.	1566			damage caused by Gloal Warming. Is this deliberate?	Thanks Excellent point.
120 Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	55.	1577	55	1580	Another (and very good!) example of the Delphi technique with all of its weaknesses. Who chooses the choosers? What are the objective criteria? Etc.	we are explicitly recognizing our biases product of the selected group of people working on the assessment and the processes involved and doing the best we can to overcome them.
Alan Feest					58.	1665			as people's surroundings	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the
121	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1						overall text.
Alan Feest					59.	Figure			This figure is so complex and without any guidance as to be	Thanks. We have now removed this figured and addressed this
						1,13			useless. Why so complicated? Do the various colours mean	otherwise
122	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1					something. What is the hierarchy of indications?	
Alan Feest	United Kingdom	University of Bristol/ecosulis	No	Ch. 1	64.	1848			In the spirit of good science surely the critical article by by Maier and Feest should have been referred to. Or is the IPBES perfect?	Thanks. The IPBES framework, as any framework, has strengths and limitations. The framework has now been aproved by the plenary any further modifications to it are beyond the scope of this assessment.
138 Christine ALAUX	France	Interprofessionnelle	No	Ch. 1	5	146	7	216	Only one subchapter exists 1.1.1 which is insufficient => either add another sub-chapter for example : « 1.1.1. The objectives of chapter 1 » and « 1.1.2 Aims and objectives of the Values Assessment », or remove 1.1.1 and change the title of the sub-chapter « 1.1 Introduction » by « 1.1 Aims and objectives of the Values Assessment » and write the text corresponding of the objectives of chapter 1 before 1.1 without specifying that it is an introduction	Structure of the chapter has changed, this is now corrected.
138 CHIISLINE ALAOX	Tance	Interprofessionnene	NO	CII. 1	5.	140	,	210	It's missing « of nature » after « The Values Assessment » because we	Structure of the chapter has changed, this is now corrected.
									don't understand what you are talking about at this beginning of chapter	
139 Christine ALAUX	France	Interprofessionnelle	No	Ch. 1	1.	3	1	3	and of report.	Noted
140 Christine ALAUX	France	Interprofessionnelle	No	Ch. 1	14.	405	14	406	It is wrong to write that « it is only over the past century that human activities have had an impact on nature » : In prehistoric times, it has been shown that significant deforestation and the sharp decline of some species such as bison have occurred in hunting techniques using fire encirclement and mass precipitation over the cliffs. So, it would be better to add a term like « global » or « climatic » or « important » before « impact »	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
	i i dille	incorprofessionnene	110	CII. 1	14.	405	14	406		me text this comments refers to has been deleted.
141 Christine ALAUX	France	Interprofessionnelle	No	Ch. 1	26.	688	26	700	Considering nature as a social construct is shocking and inaccurate to me for the reason that nature is a concrete reality for all and not a concept for some! And also because it is important to find a definition accepted and understodd by all. So it would be better to define nature as « Nature is a set of biotic and abiotic components that interact with each other but which can survive whithout human intervention ». This definition doesn't exclude the fact that humans can use, interact and live with nature. And this definition relates to concrete elements understandable by all and wide enough ti be perceived at different levels, from the microscopic world to the level of globe.	The sentence has been reworded in such a way that we do not claim that nature itself is a social construct, but that each person's understanding of nature is socially constructed.

	1	T		r	1	1	1	1	1		
										I am not agree : for me it is not nature that is a construction but the	
										representation that the human being can make of it which is different.	
										For example, by simplyfing, a natural tree is constitued by a trunk and	
										leaves and this is accepted by all men. But some men considera tree	and the second
											e sentence has been reworded in such a way that we do not claim that
14	Christine ALAUX	France	Interprofessionnelle	No	Ch. 1	27.	. 709	27	70		ature itself is a social construct, but that each person's understanding of ature is socially constructed.
	Christine ALAUX	France	Interprofessionnelle	No	Ch. 1	59.		59			e thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
143	CITISTILE ALAOX	Fiance	Interprofessionnene	NU		39.	. 1080	39	100		e thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
										I am puzzled why IPBES has solely paid attention to pollination as insect-	
										mediated ES, while biological pest control is equally important and has a	
										monetary/societal value of \$24 ha-1y-1 (as compared to \$14 for	
										pollination; Costanza et al. 1997)? Attention to this topic can even lower	
										the environmental footprint of agriculture, e.g., by alleviating key	
149	Kris Wyckhuys	Vietnam	Chrysalis consulting	No	Ch. 1	17.	. 528	18	54		ank you for your comment, however, this discussion is out of scope for hapter 1 of the Values Assessment.
140		vietnam		NU		17.	. 526	10	54	e.g., Heilipei et al. (2015) Plosofie.	lapter 1 of the values Assessment.
										Instead of the rather cryptic term 'regulation of organisms harmful to	
										humans', might it be preferable to refer to 'biological pest control'.	
1		1								Natural pest control is a globally important service worth min. \$400	
		1								billion annually, acts in natural and human-made environments, is a	definition to a state of the fall of the state of the sta
1.44	Kain Mandaharan	\Catalon	Charactic consulting	No	Ch 1	20	704	20	70		edefining the categories of NCP falls outside of the scope of the values
149	Kris Wyckhuys	Vietnam	Chrysalis consulting	No	Ch. 1	28.	. 761	28	/6	B insects, amphibians, fish and birds - but isn't properly emphasized. Why? assert	sesment
1	Makes I Beach	Consta	None (Member of SEEA EEA		Ch 4					Also under development are standard classifications for ecosystm types	
	Michael Bordt	Canada	Technical Expert Committee	No	Ch. 1	23	520	23	52	and ecosystem services.	
160		1	and Editorial Board)	<u> </u>				l			e comment refers to text which is no longer present in the new draft.
			None (Member of SEEA EEA							Overall, it is not clear how the Values Assessment intends to influence	
	Michael Bordt	Canada	Technical Expert Committee	No	Ch. 1	23	520	23	53		BES cannot influence directly UNSEEA and TEEB but collaborations have
			and Editorial Board)								een set up
16:	au to Sana tia									assistance to conduct studies or develop accounts.	
	Türkan ÖZDEMİR	Turkey	General Directorate of	No		2	50	2	51	It is unclear this sentences. It should be written clear words rather	
17:			Forestry Republic of Turkey		Ch. 1					than using the same phrasel verb. The	e text this comments refers to has been deleted.
	Türkan ÖZDEMİR	Turkey	General Directorate of	No						It can be clear that, first of all, it is written 'valuation'(from line 53 to 55)	
			Forestry Republic of Turkey							and then mentioned 'the diversity of values' (from line 47 to 53) after can	
										be explained 'plural valuaiton'. It clearly understandable to see the	
172					Ch. 1	2	47	2	58		anks. We have now clarified all these terms much better
	Türkan ÖZDEMİR	Turkey	General Directorate of	No						it might be removed because in this chapter we can see the same	
			Forestry Republic of Turkey			11	342	12	355	information from line 47 to 55. İs this useful to put this information	
174					Ch. 1						e text this comments refers to has been deleted.
	Türkan ÖZDEMİR	Turkey	General Directorate of	No							e have now included some text on interactions with the global
			Forestry Republic of Turkey								reement and the ongoing post 2020 Global Biodiversity framework
175					Ch. 1	12	356	12	358		at replaces the Aichi Targets
1	Türkan ÖZDEMİR	Turkey	General Directorate of	No		1	1		1		oted, but we have to limit the amount of external assessments
176			Forestry Republic of Turkey		Ch. 1	15	455	15	455		overed due to space limit
1	Türkan ÖZDEMİR	Turkey	General Directorate of	No		1	1		1		e Figure is the approved IPBES conceptual framework, which is why it
1			Forestry Republic of Turkey			1	1		1		nnot be simplified. We have attempted to explain it better in the text
177					Ch. 1	25	671	25	971	about in the paragraph for figure ? as r	requested.
1	Türkan ÖZDEMİR	Turkey	General Directorate of	No		1	1		1		anks. The text has changed quite substantially and is hopefully much
178			Forestry Republic of Turkey		Ch. 1	39	1120	39	1126	the example is unclear to understand this things.	earer
1	Türkan ÖZDEMİR	Turkey	General Directorate of	No						In this line, it accepted culture as a wroldviews about human nature	
1		1	Forestry Republic of Turkey							relation but the notion of culture is proposed seven pirnciple by	
1						1	1		1	Muradian and Pascual. That's why it can be mentioned this seven	
179					Ch. 1	9	283	9	284	elementary to understand the content of culture. The	e text this comments refers to has been deleted.
1		1								Suggest end: and can be complemented by recent psychological work	
1						1	1		1	into nature connectedness, a measurable construct that describes	
1						1	1		1	human-nature relations, is associated to quality of life, pro-nature	
1						1	1		1	behaviours and can be improved with carefully design interventions	
1		1								(Lumber et al, 2017). Lumber, R., Richardson, M., & Sheffield, D. (2017).	
1			University of Derby, Nature			1	1		1	Beyond knowing nature: Contact, emotion, compassion, meaning, and	
243	Miles Richardson	United Kingdom	Connectedness Research Group	No	Ch. 1	15.	. 444	15	44		e text this comments refers to has been deleted.
<u> </u>						10.				There is an abrupt move from 'institutions' to 'people'. It would be	
1		1								beneficial for the reader to show the link between the two, for instance	
1		1								by explaining how institutions shape and impact on people's	
25	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	1	33	1	2		e text this comments refers to has been deleted.
		- mean	ended of or contending						J. J.		

		1		-	1			-	-		
											Added a sentence in 1.3.3 A values-centered leverage points based ToC –
										Would it be possible to suggest here how the value assessment may help	added a mention that highlights how addressing a diversity of values trough diverse methods can help us in deling with incommesurability at
256	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	3	87	3	89	overcoming this incommesurability challenge?	different stages of decision-making processes.
										The beginning of this sentence sounds a bit tautological, consider	
257	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	8	250	8	251	revising.	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
250	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	0	261	0	262	Since the work by Star and Griesemer (1989) is cited, it would be a good idea to mention their concept of "boundary object".	Added
2.50	Watteo De Dolla	Sweden	University of Oothenburg	NO	CII. 1	5	201	5	203	Are there any 'success stories' which could support such a statement? If	Auteu
259	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	10	311	10	315	so, it would be helpful to cite them in order to reinforce the argument.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
										As this section talks repeatedly about 'incommensurability' of values, it	
										seems quite contradictory to use the word 'integration' afterwards.	
										Sticking to the formulation 'inclusion of all values' seems more appropriate to me. Moreover, while it is good to recognize power	
										relations, it could be go explan also in which way the guide and the	
										different methods of valuation could offset negative power relations	
260	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	19	600	20	614	effects.	This has changed.
										Is this an acknolwedgement that IPBES adopts understandings of nature	Here we attempt to explain that the concept of "nature" itself (as
261	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	26	691	26	694	informed by the Western culture and tradition?	opposed to others, e.g. Mother Earth, Pachamama) emerges from a Western cultural tradition
					1					Instead of calling them simply 'other knowledge systems', it could be	
				1						more appropriate to refer to radically different 'ontologies'. See, for	
										instance, the approach proposed by Blaser 2014. (Blaser, M. (2014).	
										Ontology and indigeneity: on the political ontology of heterogeneous assemblages. Cultural Geographies, 21(1), 49–58.	We agree that referring to them as "ontologies" may be more technically correct, but in an attempt to make the text as broadly understood as
262	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	26	694	26	694	https://doi.org/10.1177/1474474012462534)	possible we try to avoid using jargon
										The rationale for sticking to the Western-informed concept (and	
										wording) of 'nature' may be understandable. However, the argument in	
										favour of this understanding provided here sounds quite weak:	
										something more should be done to justify such a choice, for instance claiming that the concept is widely appreciated across a variety of	
263	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	27	710	27	713	countries/peoples.	Added
										The paragraph proposes a good way forward to updaiting the idea of	
										'good life' as initially conceived in the IPBES conceptual framework.	
										However, it seems to give primacy to material and nutritional aspects such as food security and availability. It could be good to include also	
										spiritual and health benefits (e.g. quality of landscape, purity of forests,	
264	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	29	785	29	797	clearness of water, etc.)	Added
										What is it meant by 'facts' here? 'Truth'? If so, this sentence contradicts	
										the paragraph just above. Instead of writing 'Are all kinds of evidence relevant?', it would be better to say 'what does constitute a value'? Or	
265	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	31	869	31	870	what counts as a value?'	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
			, ,								
					1					These last three lines are confusing and in contrast with the previous	
					1					statements about power: there should be more coherence in discussing	
				1						this important issue. If one accepts the existence of power, the latter will always be there (though with different intensity, actors and outcomes,	
				1	1					etc.). A possibility is to rewrite like this: "other ontological perspectives	
					1					attach little or no importance to power, indicating other causal factors	The text has been changed and the comment is no longer relevant given
266	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	35	985	35	988	or mechanisms as the responsible for particular outcomes".	the current version of the text.
				1						Do do not the two actually almost always coincide? E.g. unequal position in a society is also an embedded case of power relations. I suggest to	
267	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	40	1130	40	1134	combine these two sentences.	Noted
			-							Relying on this "hierarchical structure" may not be perceived as	The hierarchical concept conveys there is a logical structure with a base
262		Current and			ch d	46				appealing by many. Could you better clarify why a hierarchical system	and a peak which is often what is being visible, while the base tends to be
268	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	40	1135	40	1136	would give more coherence and flexibility than, say, a horizontal one?	less visible, but it is of great importance. Thank you. Noted. Social Legitimacy of decision making is a well
				1						The concept of 'legitimacy' is suddenly introduced here: since this is a	undesrtood policy criterion and no further definition is needed in the
269	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	41	1181	41	1181	contest concept, could you elaborate on that or at least define it?	introductory chapter.
										However, they other way round may also be true in some cases: actors are	
270	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	44	1273	44	1070	not only passive vis-a-vis structures, but they may actively contribute to shape rules and norms (for instance, by contesting them)	Good point. This is noted.
270	Watteo De Dolla	Sweden	oniversity of Gothenburg	INU	UII. 1	44	12/3	44	12/8	shape rules and norms (for instance, by contesting them)	dood point. mis is noted.

										Can this 'modes of governance' approach be linked with the 'polycentric	
										governance' model proposed by Ostrom? That would make a good	
271	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	46	1318	46	1210	connection with the Ostrom's concept mentioned previously in the paragraph.	Noted. Links to Ostrom's work will be considered.
	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No No	Ch. 1 Ch. 1	46		46		I would add "trust" to "reciprocity" here.	This has now been added.
212	Matteo De Dolla	Sweden	oniversity of dothenburg	NO	CII. 1	40	1330	40	1330	I would add the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification	
273	Matteo De Donà	Sweden	University of Gothenburg	No	Ch. 1	54	1564	55	1569	(UNCCD) to this list.	Thanks for your comment, we now have include it.
	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of Environmental Sciences	No							
			(NIES), Ministry of Ecology and Environment (MEE) of China								
									1.6. How the aims and objectives of the Values		
									Assessment are addressed within the		
					1				different chapters of		
296					Ch. 1	Table of content	1.1. Introduct ion	Table of content	the	In order to maintain consistency of content, it is recommended to combine the objectives of the assessment presented in section (1.6) and 1.1 sections, and put them into section 1.1.	We've moved the 1.6 section to 1.3.5, so that the roadmap of the assessment can be discussed directly in relation to the conceptual framing of the assessment.
297	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of Environmental Sciences (NIES), Ministry of Ecology and Environment (MEE) of	No	Ch. 1	3	90	3	92	Total proportions of diverse disciplinary background of experts should be 100 per cent.	The total is not 100% because it refers to the % of experts who have studied at least one degree in each discipline. However, many have studied an undegraduate degree in one discipline and a postgraduate degree in another discipline. The figures are correct.
298	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of Environmental Sciences (NIES), Ministry of Ecology and Environment (MEE) of	No	Ch. 1	8	217	13	390	There seem to be a bit awkward to explain the role of values about nature for the Paris Agreement on Climate directly, because it was not metioned in the Introduction.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
299	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of Environmental Sciences (NIES), Ministry of Ecology and Environment (MEE) of	No	Ch. 1	15	455	17	527	What types of values have been considered in UK National Ecosystem Assessment (NEA, 2014) ?	Noted, but we have to limit the amount of external assessments covered due to space limit
	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of Environmental Sciences (NIES), Ministry of Ecology	No						It can be showed and compared in tabular form for different types of	
300			and Environment (MEE) of		Ch. 1	15	448	17	527	values have been considered in previous major initiatives.	Added a new figure summarizing previous assessments
301	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of Environmental Sciences (NIES), Ministry of Ecology and Environment (MEE) of China	No	Ch. 1	20	615	23	617	The Table 1.1 needs to be adjusted. Because it is currently difficult to compare the evolution and differences in diverse values in previous IPBES assessments. In addition, it is recommended to add a time line diagram to show an evolution of how values have been conceptualised within IPBES assessments.	Added a new timeline figure
302	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of Environmental Sciences (NIES), Ministry of Ecology and Environment (MEE) of	No	Ch. 1	23	630	24	649	The title "1.3.4. What is new about the Values Assessment?" is not appropriate. It could be replaced with "What is new contributes to knowledge about the Values Assessment?", which may be more appropriate.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
303	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of Environmental Sciences (NIES), Ministry of Ecology and Environment (MEE) of	No	Ch. 1	25	659	30	853	The title "1.4.1. The IPBES conceptual framework" is not appropriate. It could be replaced with "The key concepts of Values Assessment in the IPBES conceptual framework".	Noted
304	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of Environmental Sciences (NIES), Ministry of Ecology and Environment (MEE) of	No	Ch. 1	30	842	30	848	Which references?	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.

						1	1				1
	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of	No							
			Environmental Sciences								
			(NIES), Ministry of Ecology								
205			and Environment (MEE) of		Ch. A	22	000	22	000	The structure of the film of film of the structure	The firm while a supervision from the base base defined a
305					Ch. 1	33	906	33	909	The nterpretation of the Figure 1.5 is not very clear.	The figure this comments refers to has been deleted.
	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of	No							
			Environmental Sciences								
			(NIES), Ministry of Ecology							The borns of "Indiana us and I and Knowledge (II K)" is not for the first	
										The term of "Indigenous and Local Knowledge (ILK)", is not for the first	
306			and Environment (MEE) of		Ch. 1	50	1436	50	1436	time, please use shorthand.	The use of acronyms has been reviewed throughout the text.
	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of	No							
			Environmental Sciences								
			(NIES), Ministry of Ecology								
										The title "1.5.1. The IPBES assessment process. It could be replaced with	
307			and Environment (MEE) of		Ch. 1	50	1438	50	1438	"The Value s Assessment process".	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of	No				1			
	bundari ru	ciinta									
			Environmental Sciences								
			(NIES), Ministry of Ecology								
308			and Environment (MEE) of		Ch. 1	59	1681	59	1683	Figure 1.13 seems to be a duplicate with Figure 1.5.	The figure this comments refers to has been deleted.
	Dandan Yu	China	Nanjing Institute of	No						······································	
	Danuali Tu	China		140	1	1	1	1			
	1		Environmental Sciences		1	59	1684	61	1742	It is necessary to explain the links among six chapters.	Added
			(NIES), Ministry of Ecology			55	1004	01	1,42	it is necessary to explain the links among six chapters.	nucu
309			and Environment (MEE) of		Ch. 1	1	1	1			
309	+				cn. 1						
	1	Sudan	N/A	Yes	1	1	1	1		it is very important to provide more explanation and to give some	
										examples of the 3 concepts of: value of nature, value about nature and	
318	El Khitrma EL Awad		1		Ch. 1	10.	. 316	10	317	value for nature	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
319		Sudan	N/A	Yes	Ch. 1	11.				it looks same as above, it will be a repetition	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
320	El Khitrma EL Awad	Sudan	N/A	Yes	Ch. 1	13.	. 389	13	389	what meant by post Aichi targets	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
	El Khitrma EL Awad	Sudan	N/A	Yes						under colum 5 of the table titled Opportunities of integrating values:	
										opportunities reflect underlying dynamic or the circumstance that is	
										essentia for the implementation. with this, some opportunities (for	
										example opportunities in row 2 and 4) seem not be considered as	
321					Ch. 1	20	625	21	615	opportunities unless, otherwise reformulated.	This table has changed
	Margarita N. Lavides	United States	Earth Law Center/Samdhana	No						Include other purposes or examples related to purposes of IPLCs beyond	
	inalganta in Earlaco	officed offices	Institute/Independent							the mainstream strategic areas for ecosystem services conservation;	This piece of text has disappeared, now the detailed description of
			institute/independent			9	287	10	292		
										something that extends the purpose off valuation beyond conventional	valuation is included on a concept note in section 1.2
322					Ch. 1					economic approaches.	
	Margarita N. Lavides	United States	Earth Law Center/Samdhana	No						This is very inclusive - values of nature, values about nature and values for	
323			Institute/Independent	-	Ch. 1	10	318	11	322		The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
323					Cn. 1	10	319	11	322	nature. However, it would be good to give brief examples of each.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
	Margarita N. Lavides	United States	Earth Law Center/Samdhana	No						The definition of Valuation, Values for Nature is not included in the	
			Institute/Independent							formal process of value assessment. The inclusion of latter could have	These definitions will be included in the Second Order Draft of Ch1
324					Ch. 1	12	352	12	355	been a very important value added to this Assessment.	(section 1.2)
	Margarita N. Lavides	United States	Earth Law Center/Samdhana	No		1					(
	Ivialganta IV. Lavides	United States		NU						Explicitly cite Earth Law including Rights of Nature as explicit	
			Institute/Independent							manifestation of these approaches and as concrete example of policy	
										instrument for these approaches e.g. "buen vivir", "living in harmony	
325	,		1		Ch. 1	15	442	15	447	with nature"	It is now included in the section 1.4
	Margarita N. Lavides	United States	Earth Law Center/Samdhana	No	1	1	1	1		Living in Harmony with Nature is an example of not only different	
223	Interganta N. Lavides	Since States			1	1	1	1			This country for a state of the formation of the state of
	1		Institute/Independent	1	1	1	1	1		perspective on a good quality of life but more than anthropocentric it is	This comment references the old definition of QoL. We provide a new
	.1	1					773	29	775	ecocentric where the intrinsic values of nature are given emphasis.	definition in the following paragraph
326					Ch. 1	29	115				
	Margarita N. Lavides	United States	Earth Law Center/Samdhana	No	Ch. 1	29	//3			Give examples of these values also as much has been said about this	
		United States		No	Ch. 1	29	//3			Give examples of these values also as much has been said about this	
		United States	Earth Law Center/Samdhana Institute/Independent	No	Ch. 1	29	775			repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the	
		United States		No	Ch. 1	29	//5			repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights	
		United States		No	Ch. 1	29	//3			repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the	
		United States		No	Ch. 1	29	//3			repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the
326	Margarita N. Lavides	United States		No		29		54	1556	repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the
	Margarita N. Lavides ,		Institute/Independent		Ch. 1 Ch. 1		1553		1556	repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments.	
326	Margarita N. Lavides	United States United States	Institute/Independent			54	1553	54		repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the
326 327	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent		Ch. 1				1556	repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods and ways forward to include all the values – values of, values about and	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text. This is the scope of Chapter 3. Chapter 1 merely summarises what
326	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent			54	1553	54		repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text.
326 327	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent		Ch. 1	54	1553	54		repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods and ways forward to include all the values – values of, values about and values for nature, as put forwards in this Assessment.	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text. This is the scope of Chapter 3. Chapter 1 merely summarises what
326 327	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent		Ch. 1	54	1553	54		repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods and ways forward to include all the values – values of, values about and values for nature, as put forwards in this Assessment. Intrinsic values can be interpreted as a complex way to relate to nature	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text. This is the scope of Chapter 3. Chapter 1 merely summarises what
326 327	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent		Ch. 1	54	1553	54		repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods and ways forward to include all the values – values of, values about and values for nature, as put forwards in this Assessment.	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text. This is the scope of Chapter 3. Chapter 1 merely summarises what
326 327	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent		Ch. 1	54	1553	54		repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods and ways forward to include all the values – values of, values about and values for nature, as put forwards in this Assessment. Intrinsic values can be interpreted as a complex way to relate to nature (within the context specific approach), and do not have to be excluded	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text. This is the scope of Chapter 3. Chapter 1 merely summarises what
326 327	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent		Ch. 1	54	1553	54		repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods and ways forward to include all the values – values of, values about and values for nature, as put forwards in this Assessment. Intrinsic values can be interpreted as a complex way to relate to nature (within the context specific approach), and do not have to be excluded from NCP perspective. See Chap. 2., p. 44-45, L.1121-1134: "Here we	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text. This is the scope of Chapter 3. Chapter 1 merely summarises what
326 327	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent		Ch. 1	54	1553	54		repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods and ways forward to include all the values – values of, values about and values for nature, as put forwards in this Assessment. Intrinsic values can be interpreted as a complex way to relate to nature (within the context specific approach), and do not have to be excluded from NCP perspective. See Chap. 2., p. 44-45, L.1121-1134: "Here we propose a slight modification of this understanding and use the term to	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text. This is the scope of Chapter 3. Chapter 1 merely summarises what
326 327	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent		Ch. 1	54	1553	54		repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods and ways forward to include all the values – values of, values about and values for nature, as put forwards in this Assessment. Intrinsic values can be interpreted as a complex way to relate to nature (within the context specific approach), and do not have to be excluded from NCP perspective. See Chap. 2, p. 44-45, L.1121-1134. "Here we propose a slight modification of this understanding and use the term to indicate the values of nonhuman beings expressed independently of any	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text. This is the scope of Chapter 3. Chapter 1 merely summarises what
326 327	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent Earth Law Center/Samdhana Institute/Independent		Ch. 1	54	1553	54		repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods and ways forward to include all the values – values of, values about and values for nature, as put forwards in this Assessment. Intrinsic values can be interpreted as a complex way to relate to nature (within the context specific approach), and do not have to be excluded from NCP perspective. See Chap. 2., p. 44-45, L.1121-1134: "Here we propose a slight modification of this understanding and use the term to	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text. This is the scope of Chapter 3. Chapter 1 merely summarises what
326 327	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent		Ch. 1	54	1553	54		repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods and ways forward to include all the values – values of, values about and values for nature, as put forwards in this Assessment. Intrinsic values can be interpreted as a complex way to relate to nature (within the context specific approach), and do not have to be excluded from NCP perspective. See Chap. 2, p. 44-45, L.1121-1134. "Here we propose a slight modification of this understanding and use the term to indicate the values of nonhuman beings expressed independently of any	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text. This is the scope of Chapter 3. Chapter 1 merely summarises what
326 327	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent Earth Law Center/Samdhana Institute/Independent Kyoto University, Graduate		Ch. 1	54	1553	54		repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods and ways forward to include all the values – values of, values about and values for nature, as put forwards in this Assessment. Intrinsic values can be interpreted as a complex way to relate to nature (within the context specific approach), and do not have to be excluded from NCP perspective. See Chap. 2., p. 44-45, L.1121-1134: "Here we propose a slight modification of this understanding and use the term to indicate the values of nonhuman beings expressed independently of any reference to humans as valuers" etc. From the observer perspective, intrinsic values could be parametrized as NCP as means that the believer	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text. This is the scope of Chapter 3. Chapter 1 merely summarises what
326 327 328	Margarita N. Lavides , Margarita N. Lavides		Institute/Independent Earth Law Center/Samdhana Institute/Independent		Ch. 1	54	1553	54	1712	repeatedly in many documents but has not been practiced in the mainstream. By giving examples of direct policy instruments e.g. Rights of Nature (as included in IPBES Catalogue of Policy Instruments website), that is rooted to IPLC beliefs and traditions, this Assessment will add value to the already many existing Assessments. It would be good to include what are the gaps in the kinds of methods and ways forward to include all the values – values of, values about and values for nature, as put forwards in this Assessment. Intrinsic values can be interpreted as a complex way to relate to nature (within the context specific approach), and do not have to be excluded from NCP perspective. See Chap. 2., p. 44-45, L.1121-1134: "Here we propose a slight modification of this understanding and use the term to indicate the values of nohuman beings expressed independently of any reference to humans as valuers" etc. From the observer perspective,	Thanks for your comment, we now have include these examples in the text. This is the scope of Chapter 3. Chapter 1 merely summarises what

		School of Global						<u>г</u>		
349 Droz Laÿna	Japan	Environmental Studies	No	Ch. 1	28.	756	28	760	"is not a NCP category" - what does it mean?	The sentence has been rephrased.
350 Droz Laÿna	Japan	Kyoto University, Graduate School of Global Environmental Studies	No	Ch. 1	33.	922	33		The paragraph is unclear. What is "life-value frame" and "life-value", where is it defined? What specific aspect of value is "incommensurable"?	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
351 Droz Laÿna	Japan	Kyoto University, Graduate School of Global Environmental Studies	No	Ch. 1	41.	1183	43		Political legitimacy is not rooted in "civil society and citizens" in many political systems. It is important not to assume democratic political systems as desirable, as there is no consensus on this point. Civil society is not an important part of political decision-making in many political systems (e.g. Mainland China, Vietnam, etc.). Political legitimacy can have many other sources (ancestors, roots in the land, etc.).	Noted. The imporatnce of civil society in "man" political systems is made more explicit.
352 Droz Laÿna	Japan	Kyoto University, Graduate School of Global Environmental Studies	No	Ch. 1	42.	1221	43		Rephrase. There are many different types of "democratically elected parliament" with different purposes, not necessarily refering to the assumed "will of its people". "Some governments may not be democratically elected" sounds like democracy is the (desirable) reference point.	Thank you. This expression is deleted.
353 Droz Laÿna	Japan	Kyoto University, Graduate School of Global Environmental Studies	No	Ch. 1					In general, the Chapter often gives the impression that a democratic system is assumed, with "multiple political parties", distinct civil society and somehow independent media. This is a situated and normative perspective that might be frontally rejected by many governments and individuals. I think that the message of the assessment would be stronger without excluding anti-democratic political systems.	Noted. Democracy is used in a generic way to imply the use of the rule of law, accountabilty and the respect of civil rights.
370 George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	1	1	79		I understand that there are many complex aims, concepts, frameworks and processes to outline and justify within the introductory chapter but at 79 pages it is extremely long and this suggests a lack of clarity in its purpose - see comment below regarding intended audiences. Overall it has been difficult to review the content of the chapter due to the lack of clear, concise structure, the presence of unfinished sections and repetition, and the mixed quality of prose (I understand that it is a first order draft but these factors do not facilitate easy consideration of content). The chapter sections and subsections do not flow in a systematic and logical manner and could do with some restructuring and removal of unnecessary sentences and paragraphs.	The new structure of the chapter hopefully makes more sense.
371 George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	Νο	Ch. 1					I have tried to address the following crucial issues within my review comments but wanted to also highlight them clearly: - It was difficult to thoroughly and reflectively review the content of the first chapter due to the lack of clear, concise structure, the presence of unfinished sections and repetition, and the quality of writing. - The tangible intentions of the assessment are not clear within the introduction, which is without clear reference to intended audiences and barriers to and indicators of success, and makes regularly makes reference to vague goals of transformational change which are not elucidated further at this point. - The significance of power relations and imbalances (primarily founded on economic inequality) to how value frameworks and elicitation processes affect decision-making is mentioned briefly in some subsections of the introductory chapter. However, the global progression towards neoliberal economic policy, implicitly identified as a main driver for environmental degradation in many paragraphs, is not explicitly detailed and addressed at any point. I believe that the introduction would benefit from further exploration of this political and economic context, in order to ground the aspirations of the report in reality.	We have considerably reworked the chapter in a way that addresses these concerns

		1		1							
372	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	1	1	79		Nowhere within the introduction are the intended audiences for the assessment stated explicity (other than a brief reference within the final paragraph on pg 79). Who will read it? How will it be utilised? How will the knowledge it compiles be imparted to policy-makers and decision-makers within IPBES member states? What will, or should, be the response when decision-makers within member states continue to ignore plurality and focus on economic value? What are the necessary conditions to promote an explicit focus on social power inequalities in relation to enviornmental justice? What will the indicators of success be? Over what timeline may a shift towards acknowledgement of the centrality of these issues to the health of the natural world occur? These last issues may be addressed within Chapter 6 but should be central within the introductory aims and objectives, even if they must be stated in a pragmatic and audience-sensitive way.	We now have a section dedicated to this called: "the audience of the values assessment"
373 0	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	Νο	Ch. 1	1	1	79		The significance of power relations and imbalances (primarily founded on economic inequality) to how value frameworks and elicitation processes affect decision-making is mentioned briefly in Sections 1.1.3 and 1.4.1 but must be emphasised more strongly throughout the introduction chapter, especially when referring to vague ideas of 'deep transformational change' and 'just and sustainable futures'. In general, the importance of the broader global movement towards neoliberal economic policy and its influence on the framing of environmental justice concerns is not laid out within this chapter in a structured manner, though it is hinted at in many subsections. In introducing how value frameworks regarding nature-based decision-making have changed throughout the past century and describing current trajectories, this progression must be clearly detailed and systematically addressed.	Thank you. The role of power is being reconsdiered in the chapter.
	George Lee-Harris		Independent	No	Ch. 1	1	1	79		References throughout the chapter to 'just and sustainable futures' should be more detailed and justified, even if this concept is ellucidated further in other chapters. The idea that a progressive society should be built upon democratised value expression is a complex one and must be accompanied by a strong rationale if it is not to be disregarded in many geographical contexts.	Thanks for this suggestion. We have re-worked our justification of the use of these words which can be found in suection 1.2.3.4 (Sustainability and Justice) and is further supported by Annexes 7 and 8 (on sustainability and justice respectively).
										"People's preferences, interests and objectives" sentence clarity and	
375	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	1	33	1	34	specificity could be improved. "which also become value expressions" clarify what is meant by this -	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
376	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	1	36	1	36	why is this clause necessary?	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
377	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	2	40	2	40	"opportunities for deep transformations" clarify the significance of this by improving/elaborating on this sentence.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
378	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	2	54	2	54	Delete "the".	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
						_		_		Potential to elaborate on the meaning of "knowledge co-production" in	
379	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	2	58	2	58	this context.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
380	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	2	65	2	65	Comma after "decision-making".	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
381	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	2	72	2	72	After "to ground" change "them" to 'the first two levels in' " specific contexts and situations".	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
382	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	2	72	2	72	"to cover" should read 'coverage of'.	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
						2		2			
383	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	3	84	3	84	Replace "such" with 'this'. To specify percentage cover across UN regions would increase	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
										transparency (and consistency with specificity regarding inclusion of	The text this comments refers to has been deleted. The specific figures are
384	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	3	94	3	94	disciplinary background percentage cover).	presented in Annex 10.
385	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	4	118	4	118	Replace "into a" with 'in'.	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
386	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	4	124	4	174	Move "can" to read 'to what extent, and how, plural valuation can provide'	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom		No	Ch. 1	4	125	4		Caveat acknowledging cost of complex plural valuations does not fit smoothly here and could be moved to the final sentence of this paragraph and linked with "operationalization requirements". Note: American spelling of 'operationalization' here conflicts with English spelling 'operationalisation' in Line 144.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.

388 George Lee Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 4 137 He word "about "here contisue previous districtions between values bout" and or nature, and could be changed to read regarding to a strangenting to the text this comments refers to has been deleted. 388 George Lee Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 4 137 Improve call value, and could be changed to read regarding to the text this comments refers to has been deleted. 391 George Lee Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 5 155 5 155 Delete "const". Thank you, spaling and gamma have been corres of an opportunity within the refering to all section/chapter Insist Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 5 166 178 More this paragraph to before the start of Section 1.1. Insist Kingdom independent No Ch. 1 6 188 Perticital your the end ship strange startence. Paragraph could there were an opportunity infining strangersphical without brackets. Insist Kingdom independent No Ch. 1 6 188 Perticital you the sorting of this sentence (e.g. repairing the opportunity infining reparagraph. Insist Kingdom independent No Ch. 1 6 200 George Lee Harris United Kingdom independent<	nt. The SOD already ie a clearer structure uction to the section ed for the overall text nd actually the whole ed for the overall text
1386Gorge Lee HarrisUnited KingdomIndegendentNoCh. 14137Improve Carity.The text this comments refers to has been detect.1390Gorge Lee HarrisUnited KingdomIndegendentNoCh. 151515151151000 <t< td=""><td>nt. The SOD already ie a clearer structure uction to the section ed for the overall text nd actually the whole ed for the overall text</td></t<>	nt. The SOD already ie a clearer structure uction to the section ed for the overall text nd actually the whole ed for the overall text
1385 Correga Lee Harris United Kingdom Indegendent No Ch. 1 4 140 240 Could insert Currently before "considered in decision-making". The test this comments refers to has been detect. 1395 George Lee Harris United Kingdom Indegendent No Ch. 1 5 151 before "considered in decision-making". The this comments refers to has been detect. 1395 George Lee Harris United Kingdom Indegendent No Ch. 1 5 166 5 178 No we this paragraph to before the start of Section 1.1. This will be done of the docum 1395 George Lee Harris United Kingdom Indegendent No Ch. 1 6 186 6 188 Potentially don's need this justify spentonce. Paragraph could them be the docum on the docum The the has actually been need to 1.3.5 to provide a rice intro and present inportant information. Improve cointry in the wording of this sentence (e.g. repetition of the docum on the docum indegendent information. The they has actual been removed. Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corres 1395 George Lee Harris United Kingdom Indegendent No Ch. 1 6 200 6 210 Improve catarty in the wording of this sent	nt. The SOD already ie a clearer structure uction to the section ed for the overall text nd actually the whole ed for the overall text
g Goorge Lee Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 S 1151 Delete "ones". Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct 393 George Lee Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 S 161 S 161 S 166 Formation on the docum begins on the docum begins or outside without brackets. This will be done for the final version of the docum begins or outside without brackets. This will be done for the final version of the docum begins or outside without brackets. This will be done for the final version of the docum begins or outside without brackets. This will be done for the final version of the docum begins or outside without brackets. This will be done for the final version of the docum begins or outside without brackets. This will be done for the final version of the docum begins or outside without brackets. This will be done for the final version of the docum begins or outside without brackets. This will be done for the final version of the docum begins or outside without brackets. This will be done for the final version of the docum begins or outside without brackets. This will be done for the final version of the docum begins or outside without brackets. This will be done for the final version of the docum begins or outside with the low outside with the low outside with the low outside with the low outside with the low outside with the low outside with the low outside with the low outside with the low outside with the l	nt. The SOD already ie a clearer structure uction to the section ed for the overall text nd actually the whole ed for the overall text
390 C United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 S 161 S 168 Could improve consistency by either referring to all section/chapter Thank you, gelling and gramma have been correct 391 George Lee Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 S 169 S 178 Move they paragraph to before the start of Section 1.1. This kets controls to prove the start of Section 1.1. This kets controls to prove clarity in the following paragraph. This kets that actually dean in each of the start of Section 1.1. This kets that actually dean in each of the start of Section 1.1. This kets that actually dean in each of the start of Section 1.1. This kets that actually dean in each of the start of Section 1.1. This kets that actually dean in each of the start of Section 1.1. This kets that actually dean in each of the start of Section 1.1. This kets that actually dean in each of the start of Section 1.1. This kets that actually dean in each of the start of t	nt. The SOD already ie a clearer structure uction to the section ed for the overall text nd actually the whole ed for the overall text
331 Bedge Get Extentions United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 S 1.61 S 1.65	e a clearer structure uction to the section ed for the overall text nd actually the whole ed for the overall text
391 Control United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 5 169 5 178 Move this paragraph to before the start of Section 1.1. This tert has stullarly been moved to 1.3.5 to provide a nice intro united Kingdom 393 George Lee Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 6 186 6 188 Potentially don't need this justifying sentence. Paragraph could then be merged with the following paragraph. The tert has sentence provides a nice intro and presents important information. 394 George Lee Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 6 200 6 210 100	uction to the section ed for the overall text nd actually the whole ed for the overall text
392 Vettorge Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 5 1/8 Now this paragraph to benot the start of section 1.1. to the chapter. 393 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 6 188 Potentially down need this justifying sentence. Paragraph Loud the be merged with the following paragraph. to the chapter. Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct "towards". 394 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 6 209 6 210 Improve clarity in the wording of this sentence (e.g. repetition of "towards". Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct "towards". 395 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 7 212 7 212 The word's and methodologies'. This hypes has been removed. Agreed. We have changed the titles of the sections structure 395 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 217 Making? The unclear, does it mean 'policy-relevant' as in relevant to policy. Agreed. We have changed the titles of the sections structure 395 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom	uction to the section ed for the overall text nd actually the whole ed for the overall text
Drive agent Drive agent Drive agent Drive agent Drive agent Drive agent Drive agent Drive agent Drive agent We believe that this sentence provides a nice intro and presents inportant information. 393 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 6 188 Potentially don't need this justifying sentence. Paragraph could then be imaged with the following paragraph. We believe that this sentence provides a nice intro and presents important information. 394 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 6 209 6 210 Improve clarity in the wording of this sentence (e.g. repetition of trowards'). Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct 395 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 7 212 7 212 Trite unclear, does it mean 'policy-relevant' as in relevant to policy-' Agreed. We have changed the titles of the sections structure 396 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 243 8 244 "which". The unclear, does it mean 'policy-relevant' as in relevant to policy-' Agreed. We have changed the titles of the sections structure	ed for the overall text nd actually the whole ed for the overall text
333 lowerge Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 6 180 b 183 merged with the following paragraph. and presents important information. 394 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 6 209 6 210 Improve clarity in the wording of this sentence (e.g. repetition of towards)". Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct towards)". 395 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 7 212 7 212 Transworks and methodologies'. This parase has been removed. 396 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 217 8 217 making? Aread. We have changed the titles of the sections structure This parase has been removed. 397 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 244 Valich". Tragets to" unclear/grammatically incorrect -improve wording. Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct inspresenter. 398 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 244	ed for the overall text nd actually the whole ed for the overall text
334 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 6 200 6 210 Improve Clarity in the wording of this sentence (e.g. repetition of "towards"). Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct "towards"). 395 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 7 212 7 212 Title unclear, does it mean 'policy-relevant' as in relevant to policy- selve valuation This phrase has been removed. 395 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 217 8 217 Title unclear, does it mean 'policy-relevant' as in relevant to policy- selved. Agreed. We have changed the titles of the sections structure 397 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 217 8 217 making? Title unclear, does it mean 'policy-relevant' as in relevant to policy- selved. This phrase has been removed. 397 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 244 "which". Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct 399 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No </td <td>nd actually the whole ed for the overall text</td>	nd actually the whole ed for the overall text
334 O	nd actually the whole ed for the overall text
335George Lee-HarrisUnited KingdomIndependentNoCh. 1721272127212frameworks and methodologies'.This phrase has been removed.396George Lee-HarrisUnited KingdomIndependentNoCh. 182178217making?Agreed. We have changed the titles of the sections structure397George Lee-HarrisUnited KingdomIndependentNoCh. 182438244which*.Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct398George Lee-HarrisUnited KingdomIndependentNoCh. 192639263"Targets to" unclear/grammatically incorrect - improve wording.Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct398George Lee-HarrisUnited KingdomIndependentNoCh. 192729272Change "Targets to" unclear/grammatically incorrect - improve wording.Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct398George Lee-HarrisUnited KingdomIndependentNoCh. 192729272Change "Targets to" unclear/grammatically incorrect - improve wording.Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct399George Lee-HarrisUnited KingdomIndependentNoCh. 192729270Change "Targets to" unclear/grammatically incorrect - improve wording.Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct400United KingdomIndependentNoCh. 192729280 <td>ed for the overall text</td>	ed for the overall text
395 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 7 212 7 212 frameworks and methodologies'. This phrase has been removed. 396 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 217 8 217 making about character and the titles of the sections structure Agreed. We have changed the titles of the sections structure 397 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 217 8 2217 making about character and the titles of the sections structure Agreed. We have changed the titles of the sections structure 398 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 243 8 244 "which". Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct or the sections structure 399 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 272 Change "the value of nature has been dropped to only focus on the value of nature has been dropped to only focus on the value of nature has been dropped to only focus on the value of nature is contributions to people. I think that there must be consistency in talking about changing values, drivers and why values matter </td <td>ed for the overall text</td>	ed for the overall text
336 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 217 8 217 making? Title unclear, does it mean 'policy-relevant' as in relevant to policy- diverse' and the sections as in relevant to policy- diverse' and the sections diverse' and the sections diverse' and the sections diverse' and the sections diverse' and the sections diverse' and the sections diverse' and the sections diverse' and the section diverse' and the secondine diverse' and the section din diverse' a	ed for the overall text
396George Lee-HarrisUnited KingdomIndependentNoCh. 182178217making?making?structure397George Lee-HarrisUnited KingdomIndependentNoCh. 182438244"which".Sentence wording could be improved by using two clauses rather than the which.Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct398George Lee-HarrisUnited KingdomIndependentNoCh. 192639263"Targets to" unclear/grammatically incorrect - improve wording.Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct399George Lee-HarrisUnited KingdomIndependentNoCh. 192729272Potential to be more specific about what these changes in valuation and to strongly associated with.'The text this comments refers to has been deleted.399George Lee-HarrisUnited KingdomIndependentNoCh. 192729280Here the value of nature has been dropped to only focus on the value of nature's contributions to people. I think that there must value of nature's contributions to people. I think that there must value senterThis section has changed400United KingdomIndependentNoCh. 11029610298"Values are also included in plausible futures" is very unclear. More specificity needed regarding the recegnition and conces of explicitly motivated social change based on explicitly defined societal values. "Socially fairThe text this comments refers to has been deleted.	ed for the overall text
39 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 243 8 244 Sentence wording could be improved by using two clauses rather than "which". Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct 398 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 263 9 263 "Targets to" unclear/grammatically incorrect - improve wording. Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct 399 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 272 Change "strongly associated to" to "strongly associated with". The text this comments refers to has been deleted. 399 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 272 Change "strongly associated to" to "strongly associated with". The text this comments refers to has been deleted. 400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 280 Here the value of nature 's contractive's contractive's contractive's contractive's contractive's contractive's contractive's contractive's contractive's contractive's contractive's contractive's contractive's contractive's contres and why values matter The text this c	
397 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 8 243 8 244 "which". Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct 398 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 263 9 263 "Targets to" unclear/grammatically incorrect - improve wording. Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct 399 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 272 Change "strongly associated to" to 'strongly associated with'. The text this comments refers to has been deleted. 399 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 272 Change "strongly associated to" to 'strongly associated with'. The text this comments refers to has been deleted. 400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 280 Here the value of nature of nature of astories to proped to only focus on the value of nature's is trongly associated with. The section has changed 400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 </td <td></td>	
398 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 263 9 263 "Targets to" unclear/grammatically incorrect - improve wording. Thank you, spelling and grammar have been correct 399 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 272 Change "strongly associated to" to "strongly associated with". The text this comments refers to has been deleted. George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 270 Change "strongly associated to" to "strongly associated with". The text this comments refers to has been deleted. George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 280 Here the value of nature has been dropped to only focus on the value of nature has been dropped to only focus on the value of nature has been dropped to only focus on the value of nature has the demonstration in the values of nature has the demonstration on the value of nature has the demonstration on the value of nature has the demonstration on the value of nature has the demonstration on the value of nature has the demonstration on the value of nature has the demonstration on the value of nature has the demonstration on the value of nature has the demonstration on the value of nature has the demonstration on the value of nature has on the value of nature has the demonstrati	
399 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch.1 9 272 9 Potential to be more specific about what these changes in valuation are The text this comments refers to has been deleted. 399 George Lee-Harris George Lee-Harris No Ch.1 9 272 9 280 Here the value of nature is contributions to people to only focus on the value of nature is contributions to people to only focus on the values of nature is contributions to people to implete the consistency in talking about changing values, drivers and why values matter This section has changed 400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch.1 9 272 9 280 Here the value of nature is contributions to people to only focus on the values of nature is contributions to people. This section has changed 400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch.1 9 272 9 280 Were the value of nature is contributions to people. This section has changed 400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch.1 9 272 9 280 "Values are also included in plausible futures" is very unclear. The text this comments refers to has been deleted. 400 United Kingdom Independ	ed for the overall text
399 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 272 Change "strongly associated to" to "strongly associated with". The text this comments refers to has been deleted. 400 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 280 Here the value of nature do nature of nature has been dropped to only focus on the value of nature is consistency in talking about changing values, drivers and why values matter This section has changed This section has changed 400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 296 No values matter The text this comments refers to has been deleted. 400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 280 Here the value of nature is cornsistency in talking about changing values, drivers and why values matter This section has changed 400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 296 10 298 "Values are also included in plausible futures" is very unclear. More specificity needer decore for one processes of explicitly motivated social nature change based on explicitly defined societal values. "Socially fair" The text this comments refers to has been deleted. <td></td>	
George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 9 272 9 280 Here the value of nature has been dropped to only focus on the value of nature's contributions to people. I think that there must be consistency in talking about changing values, drivers and why values matter This section has changed 400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 10 296 10 298 "Values are also included in plausible futures" is very unclear. More specificity needed regarding the role of value recognition and conceptualisation in processes of explicitly motivated social change based on explicitly defined societal values. "Socially fair The text this comments refers to has been deline of value recognition and conceptualisation in processes of explicitly motivated social change based on explicitly defined societal values. "Socially fair	
400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 value of nature's contributions to people. I think that there must be consistency in talking about changing values, drivers and why values matter 400 George Lee-Harris Independent No Ch. 1 Values matter The text this comments refers to has been del more specificity needed regarding the role of value recognition and conceptualisation in processes of explicitly motivated social change based on explicitly defined societal values. "Socially fair The text this comments refers to has been del more specificity defined societal values. "Socially fair	
400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 Image: Ch. 1 be consistency in talking about changing values, drivers and why values matter 400 George Lee-Harris George Lee-Harris Figure 1	
400 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 Image: Chi and the state of	
400 6 6 6 7 6 7	
More specificity needed regarding the role of value recognition and conceptualisation in processes of explicitly motivated social change based on explicitly defined societal values. "Socially fair	tod
and conceptualisation in processes of explicitly motivated social change based on explicitly defined societal values. "Socially fair	ted.
change based on explicitly defined societal values. "Socially fair	
social equity is not currently considered a goal in many countries. I	
think the idea that society should be driven in a forward-	
thinking/progressive rather than reactive way through	
democratised value expression is a complex one and needs to be	
401 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 built more strongly within this paragraph.	
George Lee-Harris This paragraph is vague and repeats a lot that has been written previously	
(e.g. Section 1.2.1.). It could be improved by being more specific about	
how it may influence decision-making, how it may add on to and	
improve existing structures focused solely on economic value, and how	
improved consideration of diverse values would benefit society (the ideas	
402 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 11 333 11 341 manner anywhere in this section). The text this comments refers to has been deleted.	
George Lee-Harris This box is unnecessary as it repeats definitions that have already been stated in previous paragraphs or sections (or should have been stated in	
previous paragraphis rections for should never be a state in in previous paragraphis or sections of value, diversity in values,	
and valuation are central to understanding all that has been said so far,	
and should have been stated at the beginning of the document in a clear	
403 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 11 342 12 355 manner as in philosophical academic writing. Noted	
40 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 12 367 12 367 "Depart" is unclear in this context. 'are built upon? The text this comments refers to has been deleted.	
George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 14 405 14 406 on nature" - this is not true. The text this comments refers to has been deleted.	
405 Onited Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 14 405 14 406 on hature - this is not true. Ine text this comments refers to has been deleted. 406 George Lee-Harris United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 14 412 14 412 should be "humans with nature". The text this comments refers to has been deleted.	
George Lee-Harris "For instance" please rephrase this sentence in a more nuanced and solid form. Maybe devote multiple sentences to describing how research	
Into economic value and policy-making based on this research have	
into economic value and policy-making based on this research have recently dominated the discussion on nature's values, describing the	
407 United Kingdom Independent No Ch. 1 14 416 14 416 historical progression of this trend. The text this comments refers to has been deleted.	
recently dominated the discussion on nature's values, describing the	

					1	T	-	T	1		
409	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	15	436	15	436	This is unclear - no need to link with policy on intrinsic and relational values alone?	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
410	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	15	440	15	440	Delete extra end quote marks after commodity.	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
411	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	15	443	15	443	"silent'?	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
412	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent		Ch. 1	16	478	16	478	"became" should be 'become'	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
412	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	independent	No	Cn. 1	10	478	10	478	I will now stop highlighting typographical errors and grammatically	mank you, spering and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
413		United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	19	572	19	607	unclear sentecnes in order to attempt to review the content of the section. However, there are still many small grammatical errors and suboptimal phrasings of key ideas throughout this Chapter which must be addressed.	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
	George Lee-Harris			N	ch d	24	05.4	24	05.4	The format of this section is drastically different to other subsections, with short paragraphs and a lot of rhetorical questions. As highlighted earlier, it is important to determine explicitly the intended audience for this assessment and decide upon a concise and coherent writing style	-
414	Coorgo Loo Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	31	854	31	854	which matches the intended purpose of the publication.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
415	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	35	977	35	985	Extremely important paragraph but phrasing and wording completely unclear. Please explain in more detail the process of suppression of alternative values and the groups that hold them, the role of power in this process, the forms of conflict that may result, and the political and economic challenges involved in assessing power and suppression as a driver of environmental conflict.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
410	George Lee-Harris			No	Ch. 1	38	1079	46	1343	The presentation of this (clear and understandable) typology could be improved through shortening this subsection substantially. Some illustrative examples could be removed and each paragraph should have a specific expanatory purpose of its own, there are too many add on and caveat paragraphs to facilitate easy comprehension and there is a lack of flowing systematic development between paragraphs.	Noted. The section has been restructured and shortened.
416	Course Los Hands	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1						
	George Lee-Harris	Us had Kinada a	la des es dest	N -	ch 4	47	4275	47	1204	Why is this paragraph on the broad benefits of plural valuation at the end of a subsection 47 pages into the introductory chapter? All of this	The definition of the key concepts are now closer to the begining of the
417	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	47	1375	47	1384	information has or should have been stated before this point.	chapter
	George Lee-Harris									Instead of presenting these three figrures all together at the end of the subsection, they could be integrated throughout to provide coherent	
418		United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	48	1385	49	1393	structure.	This section has changed.
419	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	58	1649	58	1649	Section 1.6, describing the narrative thread of the assessment and the conceptual ground covered by each chapter, could be presented after Section 1.1 to improve clarity in the introduction of the assessment, prior to Section 1.2's discussion of why such an assessment is relevant and necessary.	Thanks for this comment; we have moved the description of the assessment earlier in the chapter.
419	George Lee-Harris	United Kingdom	Independent	INO	Cn. 1	58	1649	58	1649	Discussion of potential audiences and the usefulness of the assessment to	Thanks for this comment: audiences are now covered in section 1.1
420		United Kingdom	Independent	No	Ch. 1	61	1743	61	1743	these audiences could also come earlier within this Chapter.	
423	Riccardo Torelli	Italy	University of Parma - Department of Economics and Management	No	Ch. 1	41	1180	42	1184	The concept of legitimacy is fundamental and rightly taken up here. I suggest, however, that we insert a passage on the legitimacy that citizens can give not only to institutions, but also to companies (private, public, mixed), associations, groups, institutions (governmental or not). And these forms of legitimacy most probably have a significant impact, not inferior to what they have in political decision-making.	Noted
	Riccardo Torelli	Italy	University of Parma -	No						Credibility is essential to enable the reference document or association	
424			Department of Economics and Management		Ch. 1	50	1445	50	1445	to achieve the results it wants. I personally recommend that this concept be explored in greater depth in relation to this work. Can there be	In following drafts we will make sure to include additional references or to signpost to the chapters/section of the assessment that cover those topics in more detail
425	Riccardo Torelli	ltaly	University of Parma - Department of Economics and Management	No	Ch. 1	1		79		The figures are very interesting and well detailed but sometimes unclear because they contain a lot of information. In addition, they often have little sharpness and a size (especially of writing character) too small.	Thanks, graphic design will be improved in the Second and Third order draft.
	Riccardo Torelli	Italy	University of Parma -	No		1			1		
426			Department of Economics and Management		Ch. 1	72		76		The tables are too big and the cells are too large. I suggest to reduce them.	Thanks, graphic design will be improved in the Second and Third order draft.
420				1	CII. 1	114	1	, 0		The costes are too big and the cens are too large. I suggest to reduce them.	urun.

[]			-	-					
								In key messages, it could benefit from clarity on who/what kind of	
								organisation the assessment is aimed at. I suggest making it clearer,	
								especially as this is the headline and an aim is, I presume, to get people	
								working with nature in diverse ways to factor nature into their	
								work/assessments/considerations. If it isn't very obvious right from the	
								start what kind of groups these people are, they will drop out quickly as	
								they'll think this doesn't apply to them. I'd suggest that the headline key	
								message is similar to the one in IPBES Global Assessment: "Nature	
								embodies different concepts for different people, including biodiversity,	
								ecosystems, Mother Earth, systems of life and other analogous	
462 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	7.	3		concepts"	Thanks. We have fully rephrased the key messages
463 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	11.			seems strange not to mention the global assessment in the list	We apologise, we do not know what "list" this comment refers to.
								The key messages also seem in the wrong order. Better to set out the	
								situation/challenge, what means, then what IPBES has been doing in	
								previous assessments. Nature is in decline and conservation isn't making	
								enough headway; The values assessment; nature means different things	
								to different people; valuation lies at roots of use/treatment/appreciation	
								of nature; working with values promotes cross-sector working and	
465 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	2.			valuation in multiple dimensions; builds on previous assessments	Thank you, the key messages have been completely re-written.
								good paragraph, suggest mention 'social norms' in brackets/in place of	
								'acceptable workdviews'. Suggest some kind of definition of culture	
466 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	29.			included, as it is a very broad and vague term. Use UNESCO definition.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
								suggest that it also sets out right at the start that values and valuation are	
467 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	3.			not necessarily economic, to be clear to readership from start.	Thank you, the key messages have been completely re-written.
								The line 'this may reflect a strong scholarky tradition' sounds rather like	
								an excuse, and it doesn't read well to have that statement ahead of the	
								content (which is more important) on indigenous and local knowledge.	
								This in fact reads rather partriarchally at the moment, and it would be	
								good to include that content within the previous paragraph. Some of the	
								content in 'the values assessment builds on different sources of	
								knowledge' appears to be in the wrong place. Content about TEK and	
								ILK to be in this para, and then make up of IPBES assessors and data in the	
								next. Seems strange to present a report which is the values assessment,	
								and then as from line 103 to say you're only in the process of developing	This paragraph has been removed. The comment is no longer applicable
468 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	100.			strategies	to the new KMs
400 Herry Wegne	onited kingdom	individual	110	Cii. 1	100.			around here, why not include definitions of cultural, natural and	Thanks for the comment, although here we refer to specific sources of
	the back of the end of the	to dividual		Ch. 4	102			intangible culturalheritage from UNESCO, to be more consistent with	evidence incorporated to the VA in order to document the various forms
469 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	103.			other policies/agendas. That will promote cross-sector working	in which values on nature can be expressed by IPLCs
470 Hanni Manhia	Linited Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	118.			share is a surplay shake and of the line laws and indicate a desision making!	Then have a selling and grow may have been as weeted for the successful tout
470 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Cn. 1	118.			there is a typo at the end of the line 'are applied into a decision making'	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
474	the back of the end of the	to dividual		Ch. 4	118.				The key messages have changed quite dramatically and we have taken this
471 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	118.			clarify/specify 'just' for whom/what-people? Nature? Both?	into account
								the global assessment had a good para in key messages about how targets	
								to conserve biodiversity are off course, and then another good one that a	
								more sustainable relationship with nature was possible but would	
								require transformative change. Why not revisit that para in the key	
								messages here as it is good context and gives continuity. Also include	
								something about how this work will contribute to post2020 CBD, and	
472 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	1			SDGs. Seems very strange they're not mentioned in the key messages	Noted
	onited Kingdoill			511. 1	1.				
								specify policy and decision making at what level/s, and by what kind of	
472 U.S. Marki	the sector of the	ter d'actual		ch d	_			actors. Intergovernmental, local, national, cross-sectoral, what. Make	Mahad
473 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	4.	145		clear this links with policy alignment across sectors (as in SDG 17)	Noted
			L.					needs to explain what is meant by values right at the start of this intro,	We have a dedicated section where we provide the definitions of the key
474 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	5.	146		otherwise it's confusing	concepts
								says IPBES has highlighted, but this sounds either like you've done the	
								work/research yourself, or you should make it clearer that there is a very	
								strong body of evidence of this (which there is). The sentence could be	
								better constructed, that IPBES has highlighted that conflicts between	
								people and people and nature are often due to different valuations of	
475 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	8	240		nature and its contributions	This has changed.
	Baoin		1		5.	2.0		the content about previous IPBES guide on values and what values are	
476 Henry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	9	240		should be right at the start of the intro.	We have moved this closer to the start of the chapter
	S. III Cu KinguUlli	martraudi		5/1.1	о.	240	1	should be right at the start of the intro.	the nate motea and closer to the start of the enapter

<u> </u>		r		1	1	r			1
								call for promoting different conceptualisatoins is a very vague and	
								ambiguous phrase. Sounds either like you solicited different	
477.1		us had was also.	ter all'est al cont	N -	ch d	8.	240	conceptualisations, or that IPBES and Pascual emphasised the	This has showned
477 H	lenry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	8.	249	 importance of. Please clarify here	This has changed.
478	lenry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	0	270	this is the kind of content that should be at the start of the intro and in key messages, not half way through	This has changed.
470 1	lenty wcgne	onited kingdoni	Individual	NU		9.	270	Rey messages, not nan way through	This has changed.
								link to Transforming Our World needed, also specify the aims of Agenda	
								2030, rather than jumping straight ahead to the SDGs. They are the how, not the why. Without readers understanding they are indivisible, they	
								are too often used a bit like a bingo list. Also, strongly suggest that you	
								include an appendix or table with the full title of each goal, as the icons	
								don't capture that. So, nature is not just SDGs 13-15, as you sometimes	
479 H	lenry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	12.	356	hear. Be more specific about relevant targets: 11.4, 4.7, 12.8, 13.3, 16.7	This section has been removed
	,								
								there is a section missing on academic approaches to valuation of nature,	
								rather than jumping straight ahead to application of that. A section on	
								the work of Stephen Kellert etc etc, biophilia, Nature connectedness etc,	Chapter 3 will be covering in more depth the approaches to valuation.
480 H	lenry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	14.	391	about links between attitudes and proenvironmental/social behaviour	The biphilia hypothesis will be covered in Chapter 2.
								seems rather a mistake to separate out 'other knowledge systems'- can	
								sound like you privilege a certain world view when you're trying to	
								incorporate different ones. Serious mistake to put non-scientific/western	
								in one category and [all] 'other knowledge systems' (i.e. all other	
								knowledge systems) all together in another. This sets IPBES up for	
								criticism. This won't bring people along with you, and is an error as so	We respectfully disagree. We include a reference to "other knowledge
								much biodiversity is cared for and managed by indigenous communities.	systems" recognizing that different ways exist to perceive and understand
481 H	lenry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	26.	672	Their contributions/views should be given more space in this intro.	the world.
								Really needs a mention of intangible cultural heritage here. Also you	
								should reference key conventions relating to cultural heritage, they are	The final definition of nature will be approved by the IPBES
482 H	lenry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	26.	688	important in this	Multidisciplinary Expert Panel
					·				
483 H	lenry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	42.	1204	remove hyphen the framework is rather confusing. Suggest you have a legend/box	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
484 H	lenry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1	25.	fig 1.3	alongside that explains each element (each box)	We now provide descriptions of the different components
		onited kingdoni	Individual	NU				and concepts such as habitat, landscape, countryside, wilderness and	
485 ^H	lenry Mcghie	United Kingdom	Individual	No	Ch. 1		692	many more concepts too	Added
105		onneed ningeon	individual.					Overall this chapter is long and complex, i suggest making it more	
								synthetic and clear to engage readers, because it is the introduction and	
497 P	atricia Koleff	Mexico	CONABIO	No	Ch. 1			the fist glance to the public into this assessment.	We have made efforts to simplify the chapter
			Latin America Youth					Think about how to help the reader to own what is presented in the	
499 D	olores Amelia Arreguín Prado	Mexico	Biodiversity Network Mexico	No	Ch. 1			assessment.	Noted.
			Latin America Youth					CBD itself is about different paradigms, different world models and the	
500 D	olores Amelia Arreguín Prado	Mexico	Biodiversity Network Mexico	No	Ch. 1			confrontation between conflicts and harmony.	Added
			Latin America Youth					Think about how to bring into the assessment, community experiences	Sorry it is not clear what is meant here, and there is no reference or
501 C	olores Amelia Arreguín Prado	Mexico	Biodiversity Network Mexico	No	Ch. 1			within different spaces.	explanation provided.
								This chapter needs to be prepared to tackle different groups of users. In	
D	olores Amelia Arreguín Prado				Ch. 1			this sense, select language and formats for different decision-makers.	
	C		Latin America Youth	I.,				How to communicate with governants and citizens at different scales,	We have made efforts to simplify the chapter and make it more
502		Mexico	Biodiversity Network Mexico	No				 also, with jpun people.	broadly accessible
R R	afael Calderón Contreras	Mexico	Licenciatura en Estudios	No					Thanks for this suggestion. We have re-worked our justification of the use
			Socioterritoriales,						of these words which can be found in suection 1.2.3.4 (Sustainability and
			Universidad Autónoma						Justice) and is further supported by Annexes 7 and 8 (on sustainability
514			Metropolitana, Unidad		Ch. 1			 There is no reference to the concepts of justice and sustainability.	and justice respectively).
R	afael Calderón Contreras	Mexico	Licenciatura en Estudios	No					
			Socioterritoriales,						
			Universidad Autónoma						We now more clearly indicate the different types of value (beyond
515			Metropolitana, Unidad		Ch. 1			 To talk about costs coud bias the focus towards the economic values.	economic value)
R	afael Calderón Contreras	Mexico	Licenciatura en Estudios	No				How can this according to uld help have radical charges which are not	
			Socioterritoriales,					How can this assessment could help have radical changes which are not based on economic stimulus. So, a radical change on how and what we	
			Universidad Autónoma					value needs new focus.	
516			Metropolitana, Unidad		Ch. 1				We have now included a section on Theory of Change
516			Metropolitana, Unidad		Ch. 1				We have now included a section on Theory of Change

Jose Instrume Societarization Only I Image: Societarization Object in societarin societarization Object in societar							
S S	arael Calderon Contreras	Mexico	Licenciatura en Estudios	No			
$\frac{1}{21}$ Metropolane, UnitedCr. 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			-				
317 Intel Galaction Contents Metco Description Content factor			Universidad Autónoma			The definition of transformation is missing to think about generating	
Allel Calabrin Contenso Mexico Mexico Mexico Section 12.3 aul prode definitions, Universidad Automatic Section 12.3 aul prode definitions for these lay con- trained frances Fact Interse between stages of a juicing and is is beyond with section 12.3 aul prode definitions for these lay con- trained frances Fact Interse between stages of a juicing and is is beyond with section 12.3 aull prode definitions for these lay con- trained frances Fact Interse between stages of a juicing and is is beyond with section 12.3 aull prode definitions for these lay con- trained frances Hand 20 Juin Minuel Frances Mexico France Mexico parts is the interse between stages of a juicing and is beyond with a section of pallit production to a section to a juicing and is below of pallit the interse between stages of a juicing and is below of pallit production to a section of pallit production the interse beam stages of a juicing and is beam stages and is beam stages of a juicing and is beam stages and juicing an			Metropolitana, Unidad		Ch. 1		Unclear what section of the text the comment is referencing
S18 Product Automa is university of the state of the sta	afael Calderón Contreras	Mexico	Licenciatura en Estudios	No			· · · · ·
Second 2 Numerical distance No N				-			
1318 Method Method Control L2 and Mutual France Method Sector 22 and provide definitions for the sets to a circulation of the set to circlation of the set to circlation of the set to a circl			,				
20 And Manuel Francia Messo Construction of an intervent of the entropy and the construction of an intervent of the entropy and the construction of an intervent of the entropy and the construction of an intervent of the entropy and the construction of an intervent of the entropy and the construction of an intervent of the entropy and the construction of an intervent of the entropy and							
S Conservation is in Conservation is in Conservation is in the manual intervation in a location in location in a location a location in a location in lo			. ,		Ch. 1		. Section 1.2.3 will provide definitions for these key concepts
327Image and the second s	uan Manuel Frausto	Mexico		No			
Line Manuel Franko Mexico Franko Mexica para la Conservación de la Con							
1928 Conservación de la Ch. 1 Main Marcina Stratula Value i rutuala de minicipajor. Moio 220 Main Marcina Stratula Value i rutuala de minicipajor. Apolgies, wed not understand the comment. Apolgies, wed not understan					Ch. 1	used and lost.	Noted
328 Construction of all On Construction of all On Construction of all On 329 Juan Manuel Fraucto Mexico Ford Morecomo para la No Apologies, we do not understand the comment. Apologies, we do not understand the comment. Apologies, we do not understand the comment. 329 Fernando Jaramillo Monroy Mexico FAUNAM, A.C. No Set Set Not set	uan Manuel Frausto	Mexico	Fondo Mexicano para la	No		Referencing economic value is crucial for this chapter	Noted
195 Concernación de la constructiona la constructiona de la la constructiona la constructiona de la constructina de la constructiona de constructiona de la constructi			Conservación de la		Ch. 1		noted -
Date Manual Frauto Medico Fredo Medicano para la concervación de la secondado de la concervación de la secondado de l	uan Manuel Frausto	Mexico	Fondo Mexicano para la	No		Powerful stakeholders have relevance in the application of public	
130 Conservación de la On.1 Image: Pretarado Jaramillo Monroy Acologies, we don ot understand the comment. 40 Fernando Jaramillo Monroy Mesico FAUNAM, A.C. No <			Conservación de la		Ch. 1	policies that come from other countries.	Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
130 Conservación de la Ch.1 Protecha esta media insensita no bascalambility. Acologies, we do not understand the comment. 540 Fernando Jaramillo Monroy Mesico FAUNAM, A.C. N.O. N.O. No	uan Manuel Frausto	Mexico	Fondo Mexicano para la	No			
Fernando Jaramillo Morroy Mesico FAUNAM, A.C. No Inter here here refermulation of rights the human right for water is now the loading and the human right constance. and the rescance and the screen in the human right constance and the rescance and the screen in the screen in the human right constance and the rescance and the screen in the screen in the human right constance and the rescance and the screen in the				-	Ch 1	Future business might not be doable in terms of sustainability	Apologies, we do not understand the comment
S40 now the biodversity wight for existing, and so, the right biodversity has to exist. Conderer right Soldversity. Law, see right soldversity, has the exist. Conderer right Soldversity. Law, each many setting on biodversity. ny setting on biodversity	ernando Jaramillo Monrov	Mexico		No	0		
state control ol< th=""> <thcontrol< th=""> <thcon< td=""><td></td><td>mented</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thcon<></thcontrol<></thcontrol<>		mented					
540 Ch.1 Index aver. section, where eccentric approaches to justice are menti. Fernando Jaramillo Monroy Medico FAUNAM, A.C. No Internor of the national stratego no lodiversity: we need cultural change in order to value more the lodiversity? we need cultural change and behaviour change are the xope of change? Cultural change and behaviour change are the xope of change? 540 Raquel Jiménez Acosta Mexico Reforestamos Mexico A.C. No No Internor of the national stratego no lodiversity? averaged and the visions in the south. Cultural change and behaviour change are the xope of change? 558 Raquel Jiménez Acosta Mexico Reforestamos Mexico A.C. No Internor of the south, as were of not invaged in the south of the south and the visions that are not about development visions in an inducion of variety south and the vision the south. Internor of the south as were of not invaged in the south internor of the south as were of not invaged in the south in the south. Internor of the south as were of not invaged in the south and the vision the south and the vision the south of the south as were of not invaged in the south of the south as were of not invaged in the south as were of not invaged in the south as the comment. The south as the south as the comment in the south as the comment in the south as the comment in the south as the invertice of port traines of the south as the south as the comment. The south as the south as the south as the south as the south as the south as the south as the south as the south aset in the south aset in the south aset in the south as the south							Non-human rights are now discussed in the sustainability and justice
Fernando Jaramillo Monroy Mesico FAUNAM, A.C. No In terms of the national tarrange on biodiversity: Laws, consisting laws, consis laws,					Ch 1		
Stal Ch. 1 ""><td>ornando Jaramillo Monrov</td><td>Movico</td><td></td><td>No</td><td>CII. 1</td><td></td><td>section, where ecocentric approaches to justice are mentioned.</td></th<>	ornando Jaramillo Monrov	Movico		No	CII. 1		section, where ecocentric approaches to justice are mentioned.
541 cm Ch.1 permando Jaramillo Monroy Cultural change and behaviour change are the scoper of the scope of the		IVIENCO	TAONAM, A.C.	NO			
Fernando Jaramillo Monroy Medico FALNAM, A.C. No How do society vulue nature or biodiversity? Do we need cultural Cultural change and behaviour change are the scope of change? Raquel Jiménez Acosta Medico Reforestamos Mexico A.C. No Present the link between nature's vulue, alfirerent development visions. In an end boot development visions. In an end boot development visions. In an end boot development visions. In an end boot development visions. In an end boot development visions. In an end boot development visions. In the notation of a variet Nonvelage stress, and JSC. No 558 Mexico Reforestamos Mexico A.C. No No Ch. 1 No ender visions. Na ender visis ender visis ender visions. Na ender visions. Na ender visions. N					Ch 1		Cultural above and behavious above another second of shorters 2 and
542 Ch.1 Change? Cutural change and envirour chander and envirour change and envirour chan	ornando Jaramillo Monrov	Mavica		No	Cn. 1		Cultural change and behaviour change are the scope of chapters 2 and 1
Raquel Jiménez Acosta Mexico Reforestamos Mexico A.C. No Present the links between nature's value, different development visions, the inclusion of a variety of thowslege (LIX) was sugers, and space) 558 Ch. 1 No		IVIEXICO	FAONAM, A.C.	NO	Ch 1		Cultural change and hebryiour change are the scene of chapters 2 and
Sofia Treviño Heres Con Allo Indigenzation of course standing of	aqual limánaz Asasta	Mavica	Referentement Maying A.C.	No	CII. 1		
Stal Ch.1 Coning from the South, as a way ofnet only suggesting to apply Northerm models in the South, as a way ofnet only suggesting to apply intersection and suggesting to apply watanable development. They are not only about conservation or sustainable development. They are not only about conservations or sustainable development. They are not only about conservations or sustainable development. They are not only about conservations or sustainable development. They are not only about conservations or sustainable development. They are not only about conservations or sustainable development. They are not only about conservations or sustainable development. They are not only about conservations or sustainable development. They are not only about conservation or sustainable development. They are not only about conservation or sustainable development. They are not only about conservation or visions beyond accomic view and accomice view andis accomic view andis accomic view and accomic view an	aquel Jimenez Acosta	IVIEXICO	Reforestatios Mexico A.C.	NO			
558 Ch. 1 Northern models in the South). Iterature searches in different languages and ILK networks Raquel Jiménez Acosta Mexico Reforestamos Mexico A.C. No Ch. 1 Civil Society understands the forsts as as surce of opportunities for sustainable development. They are not only about conservation or irrational usage, but they can bring development to nations. This is correct, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage, but they can bring development to nations. This is correct, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage, but they can bring development. They are not only about conservation or irrational usage, but they can bring development. They are not only about conservation or irrational usage, but they can bring development. They are not only about conservation or irrational usage, but they can bring development. The scoreet, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage, but they can bring development. The scoreet, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage, but they can bring development. The scoreet, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage, but they can bring development. The scoreet, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage, but they can bring development. The scoreet, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage, but they can bring development. The scoreet, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage, but they can bring development. The scoreet, but there is outside the scope of irrational usage, but they can bring development. The scoreet, but they can bring development. The scoreet							
Raquel Jiménez Acosta Mexico Reforestamos Mexico A.C. No Ch. 1 Ch. 1 559 Raquel Jiménez Acosta Mexico Reforestamos Mexico A.C. No Sustainable development. They are not only about conservation or irrational usage, but they can bring development to nations. This is correct, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage, but they can bring development to nations. This is correct, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage, but they can bring development to nations. This is correct, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage. 560 Ch. 1 It is very clear ant useful messages are presented. If helps understand the good economic value and conomic development, step and explore development to nations. This is correct, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage. 560 Ch. 1 Present a strong and explicit link with the Global Assessments key messages regarding the need to change current patterns, revert trends and deeply transform our vaues, visions and paradigms (transformative change). These links are now more explicit throughout the chapter with the scope of not conceiving productive sectors (particularly and irrated) considers policy themes that of the development. The politic plane the scoping documents but these cannot be cited or address and deeply transform our vaues, visions and paradigms (transformative chapte). 569 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 It interaction aline (promote biodiversity mainsteanting). Agree, I							
S59 Ch. 1 Sustainable development. They are not only about conservation or irrational usage, but they can bring development to nations. This is correct, but the role of forest is outside the scope of irrational usage, but they can bring development. They are not only about conservation or irrational usage, but they can bring development. They are not only about conservation or irrational usage, but they can bring development. They are not only about conservation or irrational usage, but they can bring development. They are not only about conservation or irrational usage, but they can bring development, as well as how to integrate non-sistematized visions. 560 Ch. 1 Ch. 1 This correct, but the role of forest is outside the scope of this with the Global Assessments key message regarding the need to change current patterns, revert trends and deeply transform our vaues, visions and paradigms (transformative change). These links are now more explicit throughout the chapter improvement current patterns, revert trends and deeply transform our vaues, visions and paradigms (transformative change). 568 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Importance of not conceiving productive sectors (particularly agriculture) as the energy and instead transform them into intersectoral policies). Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be en- agerobidiversity nations of the assessment there are along to focus on what can be improved accurrent patterns, rather than policing the headper intersectoral policies). 569 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Importance of not conceiving productive sectors (particularly apriculture) as the exector addresest agr					Ch. 1		literature searches in different languages and ILK networks.
559 ch.1 irrational usage, but they can bring development to nations. This is correct, but therole of forest is outside the scope of the second second is constructed. Raquel Jiménez Acosta Mexico Reforestamos Mexico A.C. No It is very clear ant useful messages are presented. IT helps understand the visions beyond economic value and eco	aquel Jimenez Acosta	iviexico	Reforestamos Mexico A.C.	NO			
Raquel Jiménez Acosta Mexico Reforestamos Mexico A.C. No It is very clear ant useful messages are presented. If helps understand the visions beyond economic development, as well as appreciated by the chapter authors. Thank you for your comment. The positive feedback is great appreciated by the chapter authors. 560 Sofia Treviño Heres Present astrong and explicit link with the Global Assessments key messages regarding the need to change current patterns, revert trends and deeply transform our vaues, visions and paradigms (transform the variagems (transform the va							
560 Ch. 1 Visions beyond economic value and economic development, as well as how to integrate non-sistematized visions. Thank you for your comment. The positive feedback is grea appreciated by the chapter authors. 560 Sofia Treviño Heres Present astrong and epily transform our vaues, visions and paradigms (transform term in the great on sistematized visions. These links are now more explicit throughout the chapter authors. 568 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 These links are now more explicit throughout the chapter authors. 569 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Importance of not conceiving productive sectors (particularly agriculture) as the energy and insteed transform them in the solar as comment and second sectors for the sector and economic development, as well as the second sector as for them in the second development as the second sector and second sector as for them in the second development as well as the second development as the second development as the second development as well as the second development as the sec					Ch. 1		This is correct, but the role of forest is outside the scope of Chapter 1.
560 Ch. 1 how to integrate non-sistematized visions. appreciated by the chapter authors. Sofia Treviño Heres Present a strong and explicit link with the Global Assessments key messages regarding the need to chapter our vaues, visions and paradigms (transformative change). These links are now more explicit throughout the chapter authors. 568 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Importance of not conceiving productive sectors (particularly agriculture) as the enemy and instead transform them into envious and integrate non-siders policy themests that foll intersectoral policies). Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be envious and instead transform them into envious explicit throughout the chapter authors of the assessments key messages regarding the need to chapter authors. 569 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Importance of not conceiving productive sectors (particularly agriculture) as the enemy and instead transform them into envious agriculture) as the enemy and instead transform them into envious approved. Authors of the assessments key approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in the intersectoral policies). This cannot yet be done as the scoping documents have no approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in the evaluation of the assessment have participated in the evaluation of the assessment have participated in the evaluation of the assessment have participated in the evaluation of the assessment have participated in the evaluation of the assessment have participated in the evaluation of the assessment have participated in the evaluation of the assessment have participated in thevastrong arespected to con	aquel Jimenez Acosta	Mexico	Reforestamos Mexico A.C.	No			
Sofia Treviño Heres Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Present a strong and explicit link with the Global Assessments key messages regarding the need to change current patterns, revert trends and deeply transform aure vaues, visions and paradigms (transformative change). These links are now more explicit throughout the chapter change. 568 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 These links are now more explicit throughout the chapter change. 569 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Importance of not concerving productive sectors (particularly agriculture) as the enemy and instead transform them into environmental conservation conservation conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming - whole document aready considers policy themes that foll intersectoral policies). This cannet yet be done as these scoping documents have no approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in scopping documents have no approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in scopping documents but these cannot be cited or address assessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). 570 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Link the Assessment and the Chapter with the Scoping documents of the scopping documents bave no approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in scopping documents but these cannot be cited or address assessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). Sofia Treviño Heres Biodiversity needs to be valued by Governments and Society, at different levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (megal asset", compromising therei developedoc countries has astrei develope							
Sofia Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 messages regarding the need to change current patterns, revert trends and deeply transform our vaues, visions and paradigms (transformative change). These links are now more explicit throughout the chapter improvements, rather than pointing the blame. The chapter whole documental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming- whole documental and the Chapter with the Scoping documents of the approved. Authors of the assessment wave paratices are now more explicit throughout the cited or addresses assessment yet. Sofia Treviño Heres Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 This cannot yet be done as the scoping documents have arriculture) as the nemy and indices (promote biodiversity mainstreaming- intersectoral policies). Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be entry improvements, rather than pointing the blame. The chapter whole documental aready considers policy themes that folio thinking e.g. agrobiodiversity, fisheries, protected areas, e approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in ascopping documents but these cannot be cited or addresses assessment yet. Sofia Treviño Heres Sofia Treviño Heres Biodiversity needs to be valed by Governmenta Society, at different levels and sectors of society. Develoing countries (megadiverse countires) are expected to conserve twoiled wersity eas ag "global asset", compromising their development while the aver as ag "global asset", compromising their development while the aver as ag "global asset", compromising their development while the aver as ag "global asset", compromising their development while the avere docuntries has assessment yethore to conserve thavel					Ch. 1		appreciated by the chapter authors.
568 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 and deeply transform our vaues, visions and paradigms (transformative change). These links are now more explicit throughout the chapter throughout the chapter agriculture) as the enemy and instead transform them into environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming intersectoral policies). Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be of improvements, rather than pointing the blam. The chapt environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming intersectoral policies). Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be of improvements, rather than pointing the blam. The chapt environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming intersectoral policies). Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be of improvements, rather than pointing the blam. The chapt whole document already considers policy themes that foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft foll thinking e.garobiodiversity, fisheries, proteet staft scopping documents but these cannot be cited or addresse assessment (Nexus and Trausformative Change). <t< td=""><td>ofía Treviño Heres</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	ofía Treviño Heres						
568 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Change). These links are now more explicit throughout the chapter Sofia Treviño Heres Sofia Treviño Heres Importance of not conceiving productive sectors (particularly agriculture) as the enery and instead transform them into environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstream) Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstream) Whole document already considers policy themes that for the policy themes that for the seesement have participated in number of the seesement have participated in new assessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). This cannot yet be done as the scoping documents but these cannot be cited or addresse assessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). Sofia Treviño Heres Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Link the Assessment and the Chapter with the Scoping documents of the assessment have participated in number of the assessment have participated in number of the assessment have participated in number of the assessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). This cannot yet be done as the scoping documents but these cannot be cited or addresse assessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). Sofia Treviño Heres Sofia Treviño Heres Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Enversion of the sessessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). Sofia Treviño Heres Sofia Treviño Heres Biodiversity needs to be valued by Governments and Society, at different levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (mega							
Sofia Treviño Heres Importance of not conceiving productive sectors (particularly agriculture) as the enemy and instead transform them into environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming). Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be dimprovements, rather than pointing the blame. The chapt whole document already could work in the environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming). Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be dimprovements, rather than pointing the blame. The chapt whole document already could work in the environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming). Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be dimprovements, rather than pointing the blame. The chapt whole document already could work in the environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming). In the data is the environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming). Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be dimprovements, rather than pointing the blame. The chapt whole document already could work in the environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming). Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be dimprovements, rather than pointing the blame. The chapt whole document already could work index expected to conserve to biodiversity. Sofia Treviño Heres 570 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 This cannot yet be done as the secannot be cited or addresse could work in the secannot be cited or addresse could work in the secannot be cited or addresse could work in the secannot be cited or addresse countres are sected to conserve biodiversity as a "global asset", compromising their developed countries has as "global asset", compromising							
Service Maxico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Important expression of the energy and instead transform them into environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming-environmental documents and the chapter with the Scoping documents but these connot be cited or addresses assessment have participated in the scoping documents and Society, at different levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse countries (megadiverse) conserve biodiversity as a "global asset", compromising (their development wh		Mexico	CONABIO	No	Ch. 1	change).	These links are now more explicit throughout the chapter
Sofia Treviño Heres Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming- intersectoral policies). whole document already considers policy themes that foll thinking e.g. agrobiodiversity, fisheries, protected areas, e Sofia Treviño Heres Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 This cannot yet be done as the scoping documents have no approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in to cooping documents but these cannot be cited or addresse assessment yet. Sofia Treviño Heres Sofia Treviño Heres Sofia Treviño Heres Biodiversity needs to be valued by Governments and Society, at different levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (megadiverse countries) are expected to conserve biodiversity as a "global asset", compromising their development while the average consuption per capita of material goods (based on nature) in developed countries has Sofia Treviño Heres has the scoping documents and Society, at different levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (megadiverse countries) are expected to conserve biodiversity as a "global asset", compromising their development while the average consuption per capita of material goods (based on nature) in developed countries has	ofía Treviño Heres					Importance of not conceiving productive sectors (particularly	Agree. In new draft we are aiming to focus on what can be done to make
569 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 intersectoral policies). intersectoral policies). thinking e.g. agrobiodiversity, fisheries, protected areas, er Sofia Treviño Heres Sofia Treviño Heres Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Intersectoral policies). This cannot yet be done as the scoping documents have no approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in new assessments (Nexus and Transformative Change). This cannot yet be done as the scoping documents but these cannot be cited or address assessment have participated in new assessments (Nexus and Transformative Change). Sofia Treviño Heres Sofia Treviño Heres Sofia Treviño Heres Sofia Treviño Heres Biodiversity needs to be valued by Governments and Society, at different levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (megadiverse countries) are expected to conserve biodiversity as a "global asset", compromising their development while the average consuption per capita of material goods (based on nature) in developed countries has						agriculture) as the enemy and instead transform them into	improvements, rather than pointing the blame. The chapter and the
Sofia Treviño Heres Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 This cannot yet be done as the scoping documents of the assessment have participated in a scopping documents of the assessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). This cannot yet be done as the scoping documents but these cannot be cited or addressed assessments (Nexus and Transformative Change). Sofia Treviño Heres Biodiversity needs to be valued by Governments and Society, at different levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (megadiverse compression specified to conserve biodiversity as a "global asset", compression global sect", compressing global asset. Conserve biodiversity as a "global asset", compressing global asset.						environmental conservation allies (promote biodiversity mainstreaming	whole document already considers policy themes that follow this line
Solution Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Link the Assessment and the Chapter with the Scoping documents of the assessment have participated in a scopping documents but these cannot be cited or addressed assessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in a scopping documents but these cannot be cited or addressed assessment yet. Sofia Treviño Heres Sofia Treviño Heres Biodiversity needs to be valued by Governments and Society, at different levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (megadiverse countries) mere greater documents with the development while the average consultion per capita of material goods (based on nature) in developed countries has Approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in a scopping documents out these cannot be cited or addressed assessment yet.		Mexico	CONABIO	No	Ch. 1	intersectoral policies).	thinking e.g. agrobiodiversity, fisheries, protected areas, etc.
Solidi Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Image: Character and the Chapter with the Scoping documents of the assessment have participated in a scopping documents but these cannot be cited or addressed assessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in a scopping documents but these cannot be cited or addressed assessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in a scopping documents but these cannot be cited or addressed assessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in a scopping documents but these cannot be cited or addressed assessment (Nexus and Transformative Change). approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in a scopping documents but these cannot be cited or addressed assessment yet. Solfa Treviño Heres Biodiversity needs to be valued by Governments and Society, at different levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (megadiverse countries) megadiverse countries in a regadiverse	ofía Treviño Heres						This cannot yet be done as the scoping documents have not been
Sofia Treviño Heres Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Link the Assessment and the Chapter with the Scoping documents of the new assessments (Nexus and Transformative Change). scopping documents but these cannot be cited or addresses assessment yet. Sofia Treviño Heres Sofia Treviño Heres Biodiversity needs to be valued by Governments and Society, at different levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (megadiverse countries) are expected to conserve biodiversity as a "global asset", compromising their development while the average consuption per capita of material goods (based on nature) in developed countries has For the sectors of society conserve biodiversity as a "global asset", compromising their development while the average consuption per capita of material goods (based on nature) in developed countries has							approved. Authors of the assessment have participated in reviewing the
Sofía Treviño Heres Biodiversity needs to be valued by Governments and Society, at different levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (megadiverse countires) are expected to conserve biodiversity as a "global asset", compromising their development while the average consuption per capita of material goods (based on nature) in developed countries has						Link the Assessment and the Chapter with the Scoping documents of the	scopping documents but these cannot be cited or addressed in our
Biodiversity needs to be valued by Governments and Society, at dimeterit levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (megadiverse countires) are expected to conserve biodiversity as a "global asset", compromising their development while the average consuption per capita of material goods (based on nature) in developed countries has		Mexico	CONABIO	No	Ch. 1	new assessments (Nexus and Transformative Change).	assessment yet.
levels and sectors of society. Developing countries (megadiverse countires) are expected to velopmersity as a "global asset", compared to velopmer while the average consuption per capita of material goods (based on nature) in developed countries has	ofía Treviño Heres					Biodiversity needs to be valued by Governments and Society, at different	
countires) are expected to conserve biodiversity as a "global asset", compromising their development while the average consuption per capita of material goods (based on nature) in developed countries has							
compromising their development while the average consuption per capita of material goods (based on nature) in developed countries has							
capita of material goods (based on nature) in developed countries has							
						large environmental costs. These inquities can also be seen in developing	7
countries at the rational and subminister burden of							
Countries at the national and sound count rever, where the sound end of biodiversity conservation usually lies on indigenous peoples and local							
communities, while the economically wealthier population has							
Communication and the population may write the communication and the population may be a set of the population of the po							
of paradigm in values to influence, wealthier countries and sectors of							
nonulation (narticularly those that rely or high consume imported							This goes beyond the scope of the chapter which is to introduce the
products such as coffee or avocado) to switch to sustainable							whole assessment. Also it takes a normative approach which is not
desirable for an introductory chapter in an IPBEs assessme							desirable for an introductory chapter in an IPBES assessment. We have
reconstituity tried to address this by linking values and valuation to ben							tried to address this by linking values and valuation to behaviour change
571 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Interpresented Theory of Change.			CONARIO	No	Ch 1		in the presented Theory of Change.

Bran Facility Sector Notice								
N Non- Number		Sofía Treviño Heres						
Normal Number of the sector of t							order to internalize the externalities. Emphasize the findings of previous	
1 0							IPBES assessments that restoration costs are way higher than	
1)2 Number							conservation (including the internalization of negative externalities), and	
172 Maco OxNA No. OxNA No. Performance of the contrast and predicts and allower basiness and predicts and allower basiness and predicts and allower basiness and predicts and allower basiness and predicts and p							that the depletion of biodiversity and ecosystem services puts at risk	This is a good point, we've tried to improved connections to previous
Solid Tending Tending Number of the solid state of	572		Mexico	CONABIO	No	Ch. 1	productive activities, and therefore, human well-being.	
Image: Provide State Image: Pr		Sofía Treviño Heres			-	-	It is important to address the needs of all countries as well as inequities	
172 Auscie Collability No. 0.1 Auscie Collability The contraction of collability of particular of contraction of collability of collability of contraction of co								
Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section								
3/3 Make CMMBD No. Ch.1 A <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
System Metric CMMBC No D.1 Metric ></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Notice Conduction Notice Conduction Notice ""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>								
S Mathematical basis								
1 NoNoticeNoticeNoticeNo								
Construct Previous Previo								
137VectorVectorOpposeNo0. 1.CollaborCollaborProper of veloce in more data.	573		Mexico	CONABIO	No	Ch. 1	responsibility.	
212 Selection Oblecoid CONNECTION No Ch.1 Image: Connection of the content within a finite data character. The content within a finite data character and a selection of the content within a finite data character. The content within a finite data character and a selection of the content within a finite data character. The content within a finite data character and a selection of the content within a finite data character. The content within a finite data character and a selection of the content within a finite data character and a selection. The content within a finite data character and a selection of the content within a finite data character and a selection. The content within a finite data character and a selection. The content within a finite data character and a selection. The content within a finite data character and a selection. The content within a finite data character and a selection. The content within a finite data character and a selection. The content within a finite data character and a selection. The content within a finite data character and a selection. The content within a finite data character and a selection. The content within a finite data character and a selection. The content within a finite data character and a selection. The content within a selection and character and a selection. The content within a selection and character and a selection. The content within a selection and character and a selection. The content within a selection and character and a selection. The content within a selection and character and a selection. The content within a selection and character and a selection. The content within a selection and character and a selection. The content within a selection and character and a selection. The content within a selection and character and a selection and character and a selection. The content with a selection and character and a selection and chare		Sofía Treviño Heres					Consider spiritual and religious values	This is beyond the scope of this chapter. Chapter 2 will cover the different
375MeccoORMAIONoO.1NoO.1NoIndivide under anticided in global mattersIndivide under anticided in global mattersIndivide under anticided in global matters576Firstells terresNoNoO.1No </td <td>574</td> <td></td> <td>Mexico</td> <td>CONABIO</td> <td>No</td> <td>Ch. 1</td> <td>consider spinted and rengious values.</td> <td>types of values in more depth.</td>	574		Mexico	CONABIO	No	Ch. 1	consider spinted and rengious values.	types of values in more depth.
Softa Treviño Iteres Maico COMato No O. 1 576 Maico COMADO NO O. 1 576 Maico COMADO NO O. 1 577 Maico COMADO NO O. 1 578 Maico COMADO NO No 577 Maico COMADO NO O. 1 578 Maico COMADO NO No 577 Maico COMADO NO No 577 Maico COMADO NO O. 1 Rescurption of the scoper of the scope		Sofía Treviño Heres					Environmental ethics, consumer ethics, individual choices - how	Thanks, this is beyond the scope of chapter 1 but is considered in
576 Marcia Marcia COMBID No Co. 1 No <	575		Mexico	CONABIO	No	Ch. 1	individual values are included in global markets.	chapters 2 and 5
576 Marcia Marcia COMBID No Co. 1 No <		Sofía Treviño Heres						
Size Mesice COMABID No Ch. 1 Size Size () Adequate, but bit dequate, but bit dequate, and possiblent N, bit diquate, but bit decorration Need Sofie Trevino Heres Lange Society Lange Society Lange Society Need Need Sofie Trevino Heres Lange Society Lange Society Lange Society Need Need Sofie Trevino Heres Lange Society Lange Society Lange Society Need Need Sofie Trevino Heres Lange Society Lange Society Lange Society Need Need Sofie Trevino Heres Marcia ComABID No Ch. 1 Need Need Need Sofie Trevino Heres Marcia ComABID No Ch. 1 Need	1						To include the economic valuation tools and methodologies (FEA_TEEP	
System Meetics COMBIO No Ch Commentation of the information of the index of the	1	1					0 ()	
Image: Section of the section of the land begandation and Retoration Member of the land begandation and Retoration Member of the land begandation and Retoration Image: Section Defense Non-O Non-		1						
176 Merice ODABIO No 0.1 No Aussment, and the associated costs of adjaced costs o								
Sofia Treeño Heres Importance of fiding compatibility between productive sectors and unprotective sectors and unprotective sectors and unprotective sectors in output and aligned incretives, in order to sovid parce incretive of dotting compatibility between productive sectors invest directly or i	570		Maulaa	CONIARIO	Na	Ch 1		Natad
137 Meico COMABIO No Ch. 1 Comparison of the importance of indicating on maintening of an extrational of an extration extrational of an extrational of an extr	370	Coffe Taxaiño Honos	IVIEXICO	CONABIO	NU	CII. 1	 Assessment, and the associated costs to degradation, not to brouversity.	Noteu
Image: Second		Sofia Trevino Heres					Importance of finding compatibility between productive sectors and	
Image: Section of the section of th							conservation (biodiversity mainstreaming) and ensuring coherent	
Image: Section of the section of th							intersectoral policies and alligned incentives, in order to avoid perverse	
							incentives / distorting subsidies, and rather promote well-structured	
577 Mexico COMABIO No Ch. 1 Intentives / subsidies for agriculture (e.g., PRCAMPOIN Mexico) to comply with therm and bigtet weblie maxing biddiversity This topic is essential and is the scope of chapter 6. 577 Méxica V. Alegre González Mexico COMABIO No Ch. 1 Intentives / subsidies for agriculture (e.g., PRCAMPOIN Mexico) to comply with there man objective weblies, ating the sented, is agod structures. This topic is essential and is the scope of chapter 6. 582 México COMABIO No Ch. 1 Intentives / subsidies for agriculture (e.g. PRCAMPOIN Mexico) to comply with there and bigtet weblies, ating the sented, is agod structures in the sented as indig type of value. This topic is essential and is the scope of chapter 6. 582 México COMABIO No Ch. 1 Intentives / subsidies for agriculture (e.g. PRCAMPOIN Mexico) to values or diverse values, and not to focus an aignet type of value. Mexico Moxed 584 México COMABIO No Ch. 1 Intentives / subsidies for agriculture (e.g. PRCAMPOIN Mexico) to values or diverse values, and not to focus an aignet type of value. Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico Mexico <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>regulations that allow productive sectors to invest (directly or indirectly)</td> <td></td>							regulations that allow productive sectors to invest (directly or indirectly)	
ST Mexico CDMABIO No Ch. Comply with their main abjective while masuring biodiversity conservation in product weak within the consult weak weak weak weak weak weak weak weak							part of their budget in conservation. Eg Redisgn or allign economic	
577 Mexico CDNABIO No Ch. 1 Conservantion in productive activities. This topic is seential and is the scope of chapter 6. Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Image: Conservantion in productive activities. This topic is seential and is the scope of chapter 6. 1582 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Politica V. Alegre fonzilez The maximum concepts of value. The maximum c							incentives / subsidies for agriculture (e.g. PROCAMPO in Mexico) to	
577 Mexico CDNABIO No Ch. 1 Conservantion in productive activities. This topic is seential and is the scope of chapter 6. Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Image: Conservantion in productive activities. This topic is seential and is the scope of chapter 6. 1582 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Politica V. Alegre fonzilez The maximum concepts of value. The maximum c							comply with their main objective while ensuring biodiversity	
S22 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Inhisk that his chapter, in theway it is presented, is good way to pour comment. The positive feedback is greatly appreciated by the chapter authors. The harkyou for your comment. The positive feedback is greatly appreciated by the chapter authors. 582 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Politics does not ment to entralize. It is important to explain values and not to focus on a single type of value. More due acction on the theory of change that consold are the maxis to all attrons. Noted 583 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Conditionation and the maxis to all attrons. We have include a section on the theory of change that can help to section and territories. 584 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Conditionation and territories. We have include acction on the theory of change that can help to section and territories. 585 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Conditionationation and territories. Noted 586 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Conditionationationationationationationation	577		Mexico	CONABIO	No	Ch. 1		This topic is essential and is the scope of chapter 6.
S22 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Inhisk that his chapter, in theway it is presented, is good way to pour comment. The positive feedback is greatly appreciated by the chapter authors. The harkyou for your comment. The positive feedback is greatly appreciated by the chapter authors. 582 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Politics does not ment to entralize. It is important to explain values and not to focus on a single type of value. More due acction on the theory of change that consold are the maxis to all attrons. Noted 583 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Conditionation and the maxis to all attrons. We have include a section on the theory of change that can help to section and territories. 584 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Conditionation and territories. We have include acction on the theory of change that can help to section and territories. 585 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Conditionationation and territories. Noted 586 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Conditionationationationationationationation		Mónica V. Alegre González						
SN2 Mesico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Integrate the concept or concepts of values. If indit relevant to consider a phycule or your comment. The positive feedback is greatly avalues of values of walues of valu		-					I think that this chapter, in the way it is presented, is a good way to	
Image: S82 Mexico CONABIO No Ch.1 Image: S00 solution of the construction of the con								Thank you for your comment. The positive feedback is greatly
Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Politics does not mean to centralize. It is important to explain values and the impacts to all actors on all territories. Noted S88 México CONABIO No Ch. 1 Take into consideration the failures of past generations actions. We have included a section on the theory of change that can help to see this point S88 Mónica V. Alegre González S85 For biodiversity - importance is linked to urgencies, which affects us directly; how to communicate about the urgency, and from there, estabilish the need to value. Noted S85 Méxica C. CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted S85 Méxica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted S85 Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 We agree that the VA is important to inform progress towards SGS and this isomething that we are aiming to make more explicit in this revision. Important to all SOS. This was an atsens the value are aiming to make more explicit. No 597 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Politicians are looking for votes and it is important to un	582		Mexico	CONABIO	No	Ch. 1		
533 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Image: Character and the section on the theory of change that can help to see this point 584 México CONABIO No Ch. 1 Image: Character and the section on the theory of change that can help to see this point 584 México CONABIO No Ch. 1 Image: Character and the section on the theory of change that can help to see this point 585 México CONABIO No Ch. 1 Image: Character and the section on the theory of change that can help to see this point 585 México CONABIO No Ch. 1 Image: Character and the section on the theory of change that can help to see this point 586 México CONABIO No Ch. 1 Image: Character and the section on the theory of change that can help to see this point 586 México CONABIO No Ch. 1 Image: Character and the section and the sectin and the section and		Mónica V. Alegre González						
Mónica V. Alegre González México CONABIO No Ch. 1 Take into consideration the failures of past generations. We have included a section on the theory of change that can help to see this point S85 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 For biodiversity - importance is linked to urgencies, which affects us directly, how to communicate about the urgency, and form there, establist the need to value. Noted S86 México CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted S86 Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted S86 Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted S97 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversida A.C. No Ch. 1 Deverty, hunger. Make visible the political discourse. Alternati ther work might have to be doined with an order to make this document appealing to them; consider health, security. conflictions are looking for votes and it is important to understand it in order to make this development and growth. Noted S97 <t< td=""><td>583</td><td>inolited frittingite concures</td><td>Mexico</td><td>CONABIO</td><td>No</td><td>Ch 1</td><td></td><td>Noted</td></t<>	583	inolited frittingite concures	Mexico	CONABIO	No	Ch 1		Noted
S84 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 Instruction the failures of past generations actions. this point Mónica V. Alegre González México CONABIO No Ch. 1 For biodiversity - importance is linked to urgencies, which affects us directly, how to communicate about the urgency, and from thee, establish the need to value. Noted S85 Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted S86 Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted S86 Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted S97 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversida A.C. No Ch. 1 Politicians are looking for votes and it is important to understand it in order to make more explicit in this something that we are aiming to make more explicit in the sis something that we are aiming to make more explicit in the sis something that we are aiming to make more explicit in this is something that we are aiming to make more explicit in this is something that we are aiming to make more explicit in this is something that we are aiming to make more explicit in the sis something that we are aiming to make more explicit in the sis somet	505	Mónica V. Alegre González	inexico	Contralio		0		We have included a section on the theory of change that can bein to see
Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 For biodiversity-Importance is linked to urgencies, which affects us directly; how to communicate about the urgency, and from there, establish the need to value. Noted 586 México CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted 586 México CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted 587 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted 598 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Politicians are looking for votes and it is important to inform progress towards the final draft of the chapter. 598 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Politicians are looking for votes and it is important on order the alth, security, conflicts, food soveraignity. Politicians working on the long. Noted 598 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Politicians are looking for votes and it is important on order the alth, security, conflicts, food soveraignity. Politicians working on the long.	594	Wonica V. Alegre Gonzalez	Mexico	CONARIO	No	Ch 1	Take into consideration the failures of past generations actions.	
Sta Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 directly: how to communicate about the urgency, and from there, establish the need to value. Noted 586 Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted 586 Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted 597 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 The links to the SDGs need to be more evident: with migration, emergy, poverty, hunger. Make visible the political discourse. We agree that the VA is important to understath the value as emportant not only to the biodiversidy-related SDGs, but to all SDGs. This was an attempt in the SOD but we are aware that further work might have to be done to wards the final draft of the chapter. 598 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Politicians are looking for votes and it is importent: ourider health, security, conflicts, food soveraignity. Politicians working on the long. Noted 598 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 term: raw material for development and growth. Noted	534	Mónica V. Alegro Conzóloz	INICAILU	сонаво		Cii. 1	For biodiversity - Importance is linked to urgeneise, which offects up	anspone
585MexicoCONABIONoCh. 1establish the need to value.Moted586Mónica V. Alegre GonzálezMexicoCONABIONoCh. 1We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality.Noted586Mánica V. Alegre GonzálezMexicoCONABIONoCh. 1We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality.Noted597Valeria Cruz BlancasMexicoBiodiversidad A.C.NoCh. 1MexicoWe agree that the VA is important to inform progress towards SGS and this is something that we are aiming to make more explicit in this is something that we are aiming to make more explicit in the sin something that we are aiming to make more explicit in the is something that we are aiming to make more explicit in the is something that we are eimport and more only to the biodiversity-related SDGs, but to all SDGs. This was an attempt in the SOD but we are aware that further work might have to be done towards the final draft of the chapter.598Valeria Cruz BlancasMexicoBiodiversidad A.C.NoCh. 1Political socres.598Valeria Cruz BlancasMexicoBiodiversidad A.C.NoCh. 1Nowadays, on the field, stakefolders prefer to heart that an organization is arriving with are actions and not studies. Studies are precision and not studies. Studies are precision and not studies. Studies are precision and not studies. Studies are precision and not studies. Studies are precision and not studies. Studies are precision and not studies. Studies are precision and not studies. Studies are precision and not studies. Studies are precision and not currently, what stakeholders prefer to hear that what an organization is arriving with are actions. So,		wonica v. Alegre Guizalez						Noted
S86 Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted S86 Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted S86 Mónica V. Alegre González Mexico CONABIO No Ch. 1 We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality. Noted S97 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 The links to the SDGs need to be more evident: with migration, energy, poverty, hunger. Make visible the political discourse. attempt in the SOD but we are aware that further work might have to be done towards the final draft of the chapter. 597 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Politicians are looking for votes and it is important to understand it in order to make this document appealing to then; sorking on the long-term: raw material for development and growth. Noted 598 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Nowadays, on the field, stakeholders prefer to hear that what an organization is arriving with are actions and not studies. Studies are perceived as an extractive ware actions and not studies. Studies are perceived as an extractive w	5.05	1	Maurica	CONADIO	No	Ch 1		noteu
Image: space spac								Network
Image: service of the service of th	586	ivionica V. Alegre Gonzalez	Mexico	CONABIO	NO	Cn. 1	We do not value nature until we lost it, for example, air quality.	Noted
Image: service of the service of th	1	1						We agree that the VA is important to inform progress towards SGS and
s Revice New Revice <td< td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td></td></td<>		1						
Spin Alianza Mexicana para la Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 The links to the SDGs need to be more evident: with migration, energy, poverty, hunger. Make visible the political discourse. attempt in the SOD but we are aware that further work might have to be done towards the final draft of the chapter. 597 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Politicians are looking for votes and it is important to understand it in order to make this document appealing to them; consider health, security, conflicts, food soveraignity. Politicians working on the long- term: raw material for development and growth. Noted 598 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Nowadays, on the field, stakeholders prefer to hear that what an organization is arriving with are actions. So, it needs to be defined what Noted	1	1						revision. Importantly, we will be stressing that the values are important
Spin Alianza Mexicana para la Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 The links to the SDGs need to be more evident: with migration, energy, poverty, hunger. Make visible the political discourse. attempt in the SOD but we are aware that further work might have to be done towards the final draft of the chapter. 597 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Politicians are looking for votes and it is important to understand it in order to make this document appealing to them; consider health, security, conflicts, food soveraignity. Politicians working on the long- term: raw material for development and growth. Noted 598 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Nowadays, on the field, stakeholders prefer to hear that what an organization is arriving with are actions. So, it needs to be defined what Noted	1	1						not only to the biodiversity-related SDGs, but to all SDGs. This was an
S97 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 poverty, hunger. Make visible the political discourse. done towards the final draft of the chapter. 597 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Politicians are looking for votes and it is important to understand it in order to make this document appealing to them; consider health, security, conflictins, food soveraignity. Politicians working on the long, term: raw material for development and growth. Noted 598 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Nowadays, on the field, stakeholders prefer to hear that what an organization is arriving with are actions and not studies. Studies are perceived as an extractive way of collect information, and currently, what stakeholders want are actions. So, it needs to be defined what Politicians are actions. So, it needs to be defined what		1		Alianza Mexicana para la			The links to the SDGs need to be more evident: with migration, energy,	
System Mexico Alianza Mexicana para la No Ch. 1 Politicians are looking for votes and it is important to understand it in order to make this document appealing to them; consider health, security, conflicts, food soveraignity. Politicians working on the long-term: raw material for development and growth. Noted 598 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 Nowadays, on the field, stakeholders prefer to hear that what an organization is arriving with are actions and not studies are perceived as an extractive way of collect information, and currently, what stakeholders want are actions. So, it needs to be defined what	597	Valeria Cruz Blancas	Mexico		No	Ch. 1		
S98 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Mexico No Ch. 1 order to make this document appealing to them; consider health, security, conflicts, food soveraignity. Politicians working on the long-term: raw material for development and growth. Noted S98 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico No Ch. 1 No			1		1			·
Alianza Mexicana para la Alianza Mexicana para la Security, conflicts, food soveraignity. Politicians working on the long-term: raw material for development and growth. Noted 598 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico No Ch. 1 Security, conflicts, food soveraignity. Politicians working on the long-term: raw material for development and growth. Noted 600 Ch. 1 Nowadays, on the field, stakeholders prefer to hear that what an organization is arriving with are actions is struides are perceived as an extractive way of collect information, and currently, what skeholders want are actions. So, it needs to be defined what		1						
598 Valeria Cruz Blancas Mexico Biodiversidad A.C. No Ch. 1 term: raw material for development and growth. Noted Image: Standard S		1		Alianza Mexicana para la				
Coordinator bei Deutsche Coordinator bei Deutsche Nowadays, on the field, stakeholders prefer to hear that what an organization is arriving with are actions and not studies. Studies are perceived as an extractive way of collect information, and currently, what stakeholders want are actions. So, it needs to be defined what	500	Valeria Cruz Blancas	Mexico		No	Ch 1		Noted
Coordinator bei Deutscheorganization is arriving with are actions and not studies. Studies are perceived as an extractive way of collect information, and currently, what stakeholders want are actions. So, it needs to be defined what	530	varena eruz biancas	INICAILU	biodiversidad A.C.	110	011.1		notcu
Coordinator bei Deutsche perceived as an extractive way of collect information, and currently, Gesellschaft für Internationale what stakeholders want are actions. So, it needs to be defined what		1						
Gesellschaft für Internationale what stakeholders want are actions. So, it needs to be defined what		1						
		1						
602 Jasmin Hundorf Mexico Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH No Ch. 1 inplementation is. Unclear as to what section the comment refers to								
	602	Jasmín Hundorf	Mexico	Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH	No	Ch. 1	implementation is.	Unclear as to what section the comment refers to

	1	1		1	1 1			
,						There are many studies about valu	ues, but they are put aside, not getting	
, 1						attention. This is the chapter that		
,							ether the reader decides to continue	
,						with the assessment, or set the do		
,							be understood and interesting for	
,			Coordinator bei Deutsche			different groups. The way the SPM		
,								We have made efforts to simplify the chapter and make it more
			Gesellschaft für Internationale		a	communicated, was using a langu		
603	Jasmin Hundorf	Mexico	Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH	No	Ch. 1	anybody, abd this gave strength fo	or the environmental area.	broadly accessible
,			Coordinator bei Deutsche					
,			Gesellschaft für Internationale					
604	Jasmin Hundorf	Mexico	Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH	No	Ch. 1	Consider that 'Wellbeing' is in the	speech of a many countries.	Noted
			Coordinator bei Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale					We agree that the VA is important to inform progress towards SGS and this is something that we are aiming to make more explicit in this revision. Importantly, we will be stressing that the values are important not only to the biodiversity-related SDGs, but to all SDGs. This was an attempt in the SOD but we are aware that further work might have to be
605	Jasmin Hundorf	Mexico	Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH	No	Ch. 1	The links to the SDGs need to be m	nore evident, as well as with the CBD.	done towards the final draft of the chapter.
, T			Coordinator bei Deutsche					
, !			Gesellschaft für Internationale			Keep in mind the different publics	s in order to create products that will be	
606	Jasmin Hundorf	Mexico	Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH	No	Ch. 1	better communicated.	• • • • •	Thanks, this is outside the scope of Chapter 1.
		1	Coordinator bei Deutsche	1-	1			
,						The sector of the termine we define the		Commenter and the base of the second s
6.07	Learning to the set		Gesellschaft für Internationale		ch d		overnmental structures as users need to	Governments are mentioned in the section on audiences of the Values
607	Jasmin Hundorf	Mexico	Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH	No	Ch. 1	be presented in the chapter.		Assessment.
608	lasse in thus do of	Maurica	Coordinator bei Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH	No	Ch. 1	as to get to know what presentation	y is this assessment important for ask directly to the stakeholders, as well on format of the assessment will be	Thanks. This is the purpose of the different review exercises throughout
608	Jasmin Hundorf	Mexico	Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH	No	Cn. 1	most useful.		the assessment.
609	Jasmin Hundorf	Mexico	Coordinator bei Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH	No	Ch. 1	considering only economic value, explain how is this happenning. A valuation important, the differenc	ssment? There are many initiatives , while IPBES is moving beyond that, so, NSo, explain why is the economic ces between the economic and non- icipative processes (emphasizing the	Section 1.1 on the scope of the values assessment mentions what is new about the values assessment.
			Deutsche Gesellschaft für		-		ove efficiency - it is importat to how	
,			Internationale					
					a		ng to be implemented (integrating	
619		Mexico	Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH	No	Ch. 1	plural values)		This topic is essential and is the scope of chapter 6.
, 1	Paola Ivanova Díaz Allen	Mexico	CONANP	No			ful to document this to be helpful for	
659					Ch. 1	further action, this needs to be dis		The relation between values and practices is the scope of chapter 2.
, 1	Paola Ivanova Díaz Allen	Mexico	CONANP	No		How can we ensure that once acce	epted, the document will be	
, 1						operationalised/implemented? W	/e can use national biodiversity	The assessment cannot be normative and only provide options. Options
660					Ch. 1	strategies to operationalise the do	ocument.	for valuation and integration into decision making are presented in Ch. 6
, — 1	Patricia Koleff					Overall this chapter is long and co	mplex, i suggest making it more	
, !							ders, because it is the introduction and	We have made efforts to simplify the chapter and make it more
695		Mexico	CONABIO	No	Ch. 1	the fist glance to the public into th		broadly accessible
095	María Perevochtchikova	Mexico	CEDUA, COLMEX	No	CII. 1		in assessment.	
		INIEXICO					reviewed - which languages will be ific methodology for each language?	Thanks. We had quite an ambitious agenda to take on our literature review protocols to many languages, such as spanish russian or chinese, Then we thought we could do so for some key elements of our literature review. In the end it was quite daunting to do this especially because one key element is the interpretation of what is found in the literature. We show what is the state of the art of the literature review supporting the
								SOD in which we tackled some of the literature in other languages, but not as far as we had hoped for. A table will be added in the chapter to summarise the number and scope of all literature reviews performed in
722					Ch. 1			not as far as we had hoped for. A table will be added in the chapter to summarise the number and scope of all literature reviews performed in
722 723	María Perevochtchikova	Mexico	CEDUA, COLMEX	No	Ch. 1 Ch. 1		ives of experiences and cultural tales.	not as far as we had hoped for. A table will be added in the chapter to
723	María Perevochtchikova Eduardo Robelo	Mexico Mexico	CEDUA, COLMEX	No	Ch. 1	synthesis that goes beyond narrat Chapter 1 needs to include a more	ives of experiences and cultural tales. e simple scheme of how each chapter	not as far as we had hoped for. A table will be added in the chapter to summarise the number and scope of all literature reviews performed in all chapters, that will include a mention of languages reviewed. Section 1.4.2 Discusses how the assessment bring ILK into the evidence provided beyond presenting narratives and cultural tales.
	María Perevochtchikova Eduardo Robelo		,	-		synthesis that goes beyond narrat	ives of experiences and cultural tales. e simple scheme of how each chapter	not as far as we had hoped for. A table will be added in the chapter to summarise the number and scope of all literature reviews performed in all chapters, that will include a mention of languages reviewed. Section 1.4.2 Discusses how the assessment bring ILK into the evidence
723 747	María Perevochtchikova Eduardo Robelo Eduardo Robelo		,	-	Ch. 1 Ch. 1	synthesis that goes beyond narrat Chapter 1 needs to include a more helps addressing the general objec The language needs to be adequat	ives of experiences and cultural tales. e simple scheme of how each chapter ctive of the assessment.	not as far as we had hoped for. A table will be added in the chapter to summarise the number and scope of all literature reviews performed in all chapters, that will include a mention of languages reviewed. Section 1.4.2 Discusses how the assessment bring ILK into the evidence provided beyond presenting narratives and cultural tales. We have significantly reworked the chapter to clarify this We have made efforts to simplify the chapter and make it more
723 747 748	María Perevochtchikova Eduardo Robelo Eduardo Robelo	Mexico	CONANP	No	Ch. 1	synthesis that goes beyond narrat Chapter 1 needs to include a more helps addressing the general objec	ives of experiences and cultural tales. e simple scheme of how each chapter ctive of the assessment.	not as far as we had hoped for. A table will be added in the chapter to summarise the number and scope of all literature reviews performed in all chapters, that will include a mention of languages reviewed. Section 1.4.2 Discusses how the assessment bring ILK into the evidence provided beyond presenting narratives and cultural tales. We have significantly reworked the chapter to clarify this

		I.		1		1 1			r	1	
										The term "value" needs to be defined and explained. We need to	
			Academic Workshop IIES							understand why this concept if so crucial with regards to environmental	
811	Mariana Machado García	Mexico	Morelia, Mexico	No	Ch. 1					conflicts that result from a lack of inclusion of diverse values.	We have made this clearer
										The chapter needs to mention the challenges associated with applying	The theory of change presented in section 1.3 is an attempt to present
			Academic Workshop IIES							the VA in the "real world", for instance its use in public policy. One such	these challenges in as closer as possible to "real world" issues, further
812	Mariana Machado García	Mexico	Morelia, Mexico	No	Ch. 1					challenge is subjectivity.	evidence for these challenges will be presented in Ch. 4, 5 and 6.
			Academic Workshop IIES							The chapter needs to mention what values are and how they are	
820	Laura Rojas Gonzalez	Mexico	Morelia, Mexico	No	Ch. 1					evaluated? (which parametres are used).	We have made this clearer
										The chapter should include a section on the scope, limits and challenges of the diverse conceptualisationos of values of nature that the IPBES considers (and how that impacts decision making at all levels from local to global). In other words, reflect on the limits of the IPBES vision (as shown in its conceptual framework). The section needs to emphasise that the conceptualisations are a social construct, resulting from many	
825	Erandi Rivera Lozoya	Mexico	Academic Workshop IIES Morelia, Mexico	No	Ch. 1					negotiation processes across cultures (political, economic and social structures). It is not a final product/absolute truth, but a process of consensus-building at the global level. This construction has strength but also limitations that should be recognised (one limitation being to use one single definition of value why trying to avoid simplifying diverse perspectives).	Section 1.2.3 presents key concepts also in relation to the IPBES CF. It states also that values are diverse within and across knowledge systems, cultures, languages and social ecological contexts. It is also recognized that they are formed and change over scales and that there is influence from social groups, historical and physical context and power dynamics.
830	Aline Pingarroni	Mexico	Academic Workshop IIES Morelia, Mexico	No	Ch. 1					The topic of multiple values is very interesting from a researcher's point of view. But for policy makers it may be too complex to grtasp, so they may need something more specific. The question is: How to manage to produce something that policy makers can grasp without loosing the concept of diverse values?	We have made efforts to simplify the chapter and make it more broadly accessible
830	Anne Pingarioni	WEXICO	Norena, Mexico	NO	CII. 1						
927	Manuel Maass	Mexico	Transdisciplinary Socio- Ecosystem Management, IIES, UNAM	No	Ch. 1					The chapter needs a definition of "value" that is transversal (that is pertinent for the biophysical as well as the social/human/cultural world). So far it is quite anthropocentric. I suggest a description of "value" as a term that structures reality (entity, being, value, circumstance).	Noted. Simple definition of value is now used in the chapter.
037		WIEXICO	UNAM	NO	CII. 1					Need a definition of value in general terms (why is something valued or	Noted. Simple demittion of value is now used in the chapter.
			Academic Workshop IIES							appreciated?). This could help reach decision-makers, taking into	
845	Alejandro Torres García	Mexico	Morelia, Mexico	No	Ch. 1					account sectorial and cultural differences.	negotiation, command
			Academic Workshop IIES							I find the approach to values of nature very interesting and thorough, but I am worried about the bias towards european information, the weight given to an economic vision (see figure 1.19), and the little	
851	Ana Maria Flores Gutierrez	Mexico	Morelia, Mexico	No	Ch. 1					representation of culture and identity in that same figure.	Noted
855	Ana Claudia Nepote	Mexico	Academic Workshop IIES Morelia, Mexico	No	Ch. 1					The chapter is ample, synthetic and well organised. It is important to use this opportunity to recognise the diversity of valuation that each indigenous group, territory or country build about biodiversity. In this sense, there is a need to write about the epistemic differences that are generated and dominate the world.	Section 1.4 focuses on how the assessment was produced and recognizes the possibility of incommensurability between knowledge systems and the asymmetric power dynamics at play when "scientific knowledge" and other forms of knowledge come into contact. The section also recognizes that the assessment has made efforts to recognize the existence of different worldviews and ways of knowing in order to produce the assessment.
			HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian National Focus Point - collated			13				Might be insightful to also 'look back' and reflect on relation to the Aichi Targets (even if - by the time the Values assessment gets published - the	We agree that reference needs to be made to the post2020. This was an attempt in the SOD but we are aware that further work might have to be done towards the final draft of the chapter also considering the approval
856	Hilde Eggermont - NFP Belgium	Belgium	comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1	25	389	13	390	post 2020 global biodiversity framework will be in place).	of the post2020 Global Biodiversity Framework.
857	Hilde Eggermont - NFP Belgium	Belgium	HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian National Focus Point - collated comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1	25	659	31	854	It would be good if this section could give clearer guidance for the extend to which the current IPBES Conceptual Framework should be revised. Maybe even capture this in a key message. Is it only about modifying the definitions, or would a more substantial change be needed? It is mentioned that NCP is central to the current conceptual framework (line 725, pg 27) though the term is no-where reflected in the conceptual framework as such	Changes to the IPBES conceptual framework are beyond the scope of the values assessment
858	Hilde Eggermont - NFP Belgium	Belgium	HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian National Focus Point - collated comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1	40	1147	46	1344	Though I can see the importance of this section (decision-making typology) for the Values Assessment - it seems very technical with little or no reference to values/valuation. Looks like a very academic-type of analysis with little relevance for policymakers directly	Thank you. The more technical aspects are now outside chapter 1.
			HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian National Focus Point - collated			3				It is assumed that values can be incoporated into decision making through capacity building, without considering things like governance	The integration of diverse values into decision-making is described in more detail throughout Chapter 1, and is one of the primary focuses of
859	Jorge Ventocilla - BBPF	Belgium	comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1		86	3	87	models or cultural practices.	Chapter 4

								-	-			
8	50 Jo	orge Ventocilla - BBPF	Belgium	HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian National Focus Point - collated comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1	3	118	3	121	how is the change of values over time considered?	We recognize three processes for values: value formation, expression and change. There is little evidence on value change in the literature as identified by Ch. 2 in their reviews. However, we recognize the posibility of values changing over time and also consider values for future generations as part of the Theory of Change.
				HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian			10					
				National Focus Point - collated							How is the VA meant to "empower individuals and groups whose voices	
8	51 10	orge Ventocilla - BBPF	Belgium	comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1		307	10	308	are typically unheard of"?	The section that this comment refers to has changed
_	110	orge ventoenia borr	Deigium	HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian		0	12	507	10	500		The section that this continent release on has changed
				•			12				When the second second and the teleform the site of the second second second second second second second second	Indeed Mr. Barris I. and the descent of the Article of the Million of the Article of the Article of the Article
				National Focus Point - collated		a i					The temporary, time-bound, adjustable characteristics of values are	Indeed. We have now incorporated some text to reflect this issue later in
8	52 Jo	orge Ventocilla - BBPF	Belgium	comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1		347	12	355	missinghere	the chapter, though it is fully addressed in chapters 2 and 6
				HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian			18					
				National Focus Point - collated								This is a descriptive rather than normative statement meant to describe
8	53 Jo	orge Ventocilla - BBPF	Belgium	comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1		539	18	540	Is this a good or bad thing?	that the concept of nature's values has been evolving quickly
				HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian			22				One paragraph would read NCP, while the next paragraph makes	
				National Focus Point - collated							reference to nature's contributions to people. Use the same terminology	
8	54 10	orge Ventocilla - BBPF	Belgium	comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1		table	table		throughtout.	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
_		onge ventoenna borr	Deigium			01	31	cubic	cabie		in oughtout.	mank you, spennig and grannia nave been concerca for the overall text
				HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian			51	1	1		Values undernin institution and sources as a statement with the second	
_			Deletoria	National Focus Point - collated		ch a		0.50		050	Values underpin institution and governance systems, but these are also	Marad
8	55 JC	orge Ventocilla - BBPF	Belgium	comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1		852	31	853	defined by values. It's a 2 way road.	Noted
				HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian			33	1	1		It looks weird not to have a chapter 1 in the figure, but to start from	
				National Focus Point - collated					33	906	chapter 2.	
8	56 Jo	orge Ventocilla - BBPF	Belgium	comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1		906			chapter 2.	This figure has been removed
				HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian			34					
				National Focus Point - collated							Are influencers the drivers or a reflection of society? Not clear from the	
8	57 10	orge Ventocilla - BBPF	Belgium	comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1		947	34	948	statement.	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
	57 50	orge ventoenia borr	Deigium	comments becolow	NO	CII. 1	0	547	54	540	statement.	mank you, spennig and grammar nave been concerca for the overall text.
10			Delaise	HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian National Focus Point - collated						220	been a stronger focus in IPBES. Suggest therefore retaining reference to TEEB, but to add: "TEEB (2010, p151) did already acknowledge and recognize the "multi-dimensional and socio-cultural embeddedness of 'value', but IPBES has a stronger focus on this." See the following quotes: TEEB 2010, p. 161: "Values, as well as norms, beliefs, and conventions, are derived from worldviews and perceptions of a society that try to understand and delineate what is right or wrong or, more appropriately, what is invaluable, valuable, or valueless" TEEB, 2010, p. 151: "Because of this multi-dimensional and socio-cultural embeddedness of 'value', any exercise of valuation is purely a reflection of how certain people perceive their natural environment, and their relationship to it, at a certain point in time" TEEB (2010), The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity: Ecological and Economic Foundations, edited by Pushpam Kumar, London and Washim atter of C. Esthered	
10	29 To	omas Declercq UNEP	Belgium	comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1		235		239	Washington D.C., Earthscan.	We now reflect this in the section where we describe TEEB
							18				Text mentions: The scenarios and models methodological assessment does not address multiple values of nature (explicitly). You may want to expand on these implicit linkages, here or in subsequent	
										549	chapters. It would be interesting to understand how many of the current valuation studies conduct scenario analysis (and if this influences policy impact). For example, throughout the current TEEB implementation phase, countries rarely decide to use 'traditional' economic valuation techniques ('revealed preference methods' or 'stated preference methods'), but the TEEB process would almost always include forward- looking scenario analysis, including biophysical modeling (marginal changes instead of TEV).	
10	30 To	omas Declercq UNEP	Belgium	HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian National Focus Point - collated comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1		548	;		Chapter 3 on valuation methods, annex 3.17 includes modeling tools, and scenario analysis	The section that this comment refers to has changed. However the concern raised by the reviewer will be covered in chapters 3 and 4 of the VA

-			1								1
						20				You may want to explain the concept of 'incommensurability' - at least for non-native English speakers - ie. in that they cannot be measured in the same units.	
										Indeed, this is a valid concern, as the very idea of valuation exists on the dangerous premise that nature can be reduced to a single (usually monetary) metric, and is thus commensurable. Any estimate of TEV runs therefore the risk of leaving out important aspects. TEEB therefore	
1031	Tomas Declercg UNEP	Belgium	HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian National Focus Point - collated comments BELGIUM	No	Ch. 1		608			suggests that it is essential to communicate monetary values with diligence, making clear which dimensions they do and do not cover, and communicating them aslower boundary, not as 'true value'.	definition added the first time incommensurability is used
	Tomas Declercq UNEP	Belgium	HILDE EGGERMONT - Belgian National Focus Point - collated comments BELGIUM		Ch. 1	37	1037		1047	There may be an over-statement of TEEB's failings (Documentation of resulting outcomes were largely absent). You may want to add a reference to the following: "However, it is very difficult to provide evidence on 'representativeness' as almost every decision has some positive or negative impact on ecosystems and biodiversity and thus there is no extant approach to determine representativeness.	This section has changed
1032		Beigiuili	CONTINENTS BELGIOW	NU	CII. 1	26	1057				This section has changed
						20				New IPBES definition of "nature" as social construction fully agreed, however I wonder about the relevance of keeping the word "territory" here, which might not be fully understood and misleading. Territory is generally used to name administrative divisions (humans) or areas that are defended against foreign (e.g. animal behaviour), which is not the desirable meaning here. In French, the word "terroir", different from "territoire" (=territory), would be more adapted than territory, to the concept of "co-constructed aspects going beyond biodiversity and ecosystems and including not only landscape features but also social traditions and practices related to the biophysical context". However and unfortunately, to my knowledge, it does not have an equivalent in English. A "terroir" is not a "territory", but results from the exploitation over a long period, by a human society, of a part of the potentialities of a "natural" area. This translates into a form of co-evolution, with specific landscape, biodiversity, believings, social organisation, original agricultural products, etc. all toggether. Hence typically the concept IPBES wants to promote here. I suggest to adopt the word "terroir" as a neologism instead of territory, and if it cannot be adopted, I recommend to be at least very specific and explicit about the definition of the IPBES "territory" (what it is and what it is NOT) to avoid ambiguities that could be misinterpreted from a political viewpoint. For more about the	We indicate in the definition that the use of the term "territory" is particularly relevant for IPLCs, who ascribe a specific value-laden
1123	Patrick Giraudoux	France	University of Franche-Comté	No	Ch. 1		688	27	721	"terroir" definition see e.g. https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Terroir.	meaning to it
1124	Mollie Chapman	Switzerland	University of Zurich	No	Ch. 1	0	0		0	Too many uncommon acronyms, e.g., Just and Sustainable Future or Indigenous Peoples and Local Communitiesthese also come off a bit wrongmaybe even objectifying or disrespectful	Some of these acronyms (such as Indigenous and Local Knowledge - ILK - or Indigenous People and Local Communities - IPLC-) represent IPBES concepts which have been approved in plenary. We decide to use them to use the common vocabulary of IPBES. Other terms are new to our assessment (for instance, Just and Sustainable Futures - JSF) - we will make sure to use as little acronyms as possible for those terms, and to explain them in every chapter they are used.
						27				The generalizing/context specific distinction seems unnecessary to me. ES work can also look at specific contexts and their values to particualr groups. And even in the COSUST issue on RV there were papers that looked at RV in a more generalized way. Why not just say that NCP is inteneded to capture a variety of approaches, including all the different	
1125	Mollie Chapman	Switzerland	University of Zurich	No	Ch. 1	28	732	27	745	ones you mention.	The comment refers to text which is no longer present in the new draft.
1126	Mollie Chapman	Switzerland	University of Zurich	No	Ch. 1	28	746	28	746	I feel like this whole section could benefit from inclusion of a time dimension. It seems to being trying to straddle both the old MEA approach as well as incorporate more critical scholarship and new relational values approaches. I think it would be more helpful to explain what NCP adds to ES and what it removes from the MEA approach (e.g., CES). Other parts of this chapter do this quite wellexplaining how the definitions have evolved	The section on NCPs was removed from the chapter. The comment is no longer relevant.

				1	1		r	1		
1127 Mollie Chapman	Switzerland	University of Zurich	Νο	Ch. 1	28	779		783	You imply here that the environmentalist's paradox is mostly about different relational values of nature, which would be a novel explanation. (E.g., see Barrios, R. G., Peterson, G. D., Tengö, M., Bennett, E. M., Holland, T., Benessiah, K., et al. (2010). Untangling the Environmentalist's Paradox: Why Is Human Well-being Increasing as Ecosystem Services Degrade? BioScience, 60(8), 576–589. http://doi.org/10.1525/bio.2010.60.8.4). The reference to the paradox should be removed or an explanation grounded in the literature given. The current text is very all or nothing in terms of this relationshp (e.g., nature could be essential or not relevant or people could have opposite views). How about instead something more balanced, along the following lines; not all aspects of quality of life are dependent on or related to nature, or that they vary in their dependence. e.g., at some level nature is fundamental to everything, but in many cases the intermediary factors might be much more salient. Here again the relativism seems to go too farcould you remove "largely"	Added
1128 Mollie Chapman	Switzerland	University of Zurich	No	Ch. 1	20	796	28	796	from this line?	Removed "largely"
1129 Mollie Chapman	Switzerland	University of Zurich	No	Ch. 1	30 31	830	30 31	841	Be careful not to imply that insitutions only shape outcomes via shaping how people percieve and value nature. Institutions can also directly shape outcomes. Is providing "evidence" of values of nature part of the mandate of this report? I can imagine many other purposes, such as summarizing best practices of conceptualizing, eliciting, understanding and assessing where this purpose the purpose.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1130 Mollie Chapman	Switzerland	University of Zurich	No	Ch. 1		869			values. It's a bit unusual to talk about "evidence of values" and I am left wondering what the purpose of this framing is.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1131 Mollie Chapman	Switzerland	University of Zurich	No	Ch. 1	33	906	33	906	I appreciate that this figure gives an overview of the report and each chapter. But I wonder if there is a way to make it less linear? This report appears to seek to address many of the critique of ES, including linearity. Yet here is a very linear process from stakeholder values, elicited by and then acted on by a "decision making actor" which has outcomes for sustainability, wellging and equity. Or is the intention here to propose a prescriptive (and not descriptive) framework for how IPBES suggests policy decisions should be made? If it's meant to be descriptive, perhaps try overlapping circles with fuzzy boarders?	This figure is no longer in the chapter
					35				I think you mean hear 'monetary valuations of ecosystem services' and	
1132 Mollie Chapman	Switzerland	University of Zurich	No	Ch. 1		969	35	970	not monetary values? Monetary values are usually quite well accounted for in decision making.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1133 Mollie Chapman	Switzerland	University of Zurich	No	Ch. 1	37	1033	37	1033	This figure works better than fig. 1.5 in giving an overview of the report. It's also linear but a bit more nuanced and the context is more clear formal decision making processes.	Thanks for this encouraging comment.
1134 Mollie Chapman	Switzerland	University of Zurich	Νο	Ch. 1	40	1146	40	1146	This is a helpful typology as are the following figures and pages describing the different contexts and forms of decision-making that you address in the report. I would suggest moving this up ahead of the section with the overview (e.g., figure 1.5) so that you can be more clear about what contexts (political and economic decision-making) you are addressing. Then you can be clear about what the report does not cover (e.g., emergent system properties or complex dynamics).	Noted
					50		50	1430	Great to see this section applying proposed methods to your own process	
1135 Mollie Chapman	Switzerland	University of Zuritch France; INRA AgroParisTech, Paris, France; Institute of Ecology and Biodiveristy, Santiago, Chile; Center for Applied Ecology and Sustainability	No	Ch. 1 Ch. 1	9	287		288	and reflecting on the IPBES VA process itself! This definition of valuation is so vague it is not a definition at all. After reading the following list of examples of valuation, I still have no idea what you think it is. I agree it is generally agreed to be a process, but a process in which what happens?	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
1143 Meredith Root-Bernstein	Chile	France; INRA AgroParisTech, Paris, France; Institute of Ecology and Biodiveristy, Santiago, Chile; Center for Applied Ecology and Sustainability	No	Ch. 1	10	295	10	296	Here it would also seem to be an appropriate place to define values, but you do not. It would be great to understand what values are and are not, at least in the IPBES view, before getting deep into the document.	The chapter now has a more clear definition of value and valuation

						10					
1144	Meredith Root-Bernstein	Chile	Musée de l'Homme, Paris, France; INRA AgroParisTech, Paris, France; Institute of Ecology and Biodiveristy, Santiago, Chile; Center for Applied Ecology and Sustainability	No	Ch. 1		318	10	323	Let me give an example of why I think it is important to define "valuation" and "values" before this point. Here, you discuss three (not very obvious) grammatical distinctions designed to designate 3 categories of value. Values of nature (a noun, a thing), are defined as a process ("how people value nature") in which "value" is now used as a verb. How is "to value" different from "valuation"? Are they the same? How is a value as a THING the same as a PROCESS of valuation? Does the process of valuation create values? Or do values go into a valuation process to produce something else, like a decision? Do values determine the process of valuation, or is the process independent of the kinds of values? The other two kinds of values listed here have identical or similar terminological problems. This will just get more and more confusing if it is not cleared up early in the document. (I note this distinction is not taken up in further chapters. Is it really necessary?)	The chapter now has a more clear definition of value and valuation
	Meredith Root-Bernstein	Chile	Musée de l'Homme, Paris, France; INRA AgroParisTech, Paris, France; Institute of Ecology and Biodiveristy, Santiago, Chile; Center for Applied Ecology and Sustainability		Ch. 1	11	318	11	326	Figure 1 makes no sense. WHAT is shown as embedded? The values? Figure 1 makes no sense. WHAT is shown as embedded? The values? "how people value nature and its contributions to a good quality of life" is a subset of "how people value the relationship between nature and individuals or society"?? As in, this is a Venn Diagram of the total set of values, and this is how they are assorted? That is a MAJOR theoretical claim that is not obvious and requires text justifying it. Or do you just mean that "nature" is a subset of "nature and its relation to society" which in turn is a subset of "society"? That also seems questionable, or at least itself strongly oriented towards a particular value orientation (i.e. society is somehow the origin of values rather than nature). Please clarify the intended relation of subsets illustrated here.	The figure this comment refers to has been deleted.
1146	Meredith Root-Bernstein	Chile	France; INRA AgroParisTech, Paris, France; Institute of Ecology and Biodiveristy, Santiago, Chile; Center for Applied Ecology and Sustainability	No	Ch. 1	11	342	11	346	Values can be value indicators? Do you notice that this is a circular and unhelpful definition? A value cannot be both two kinds of things, and a way of measuring of them. This is like saying there are three kinds of trees: deciduous, evergreen, and how tall the tree is.	The chapter now has a more clear definition of value and valuation
1147	Meredith Root-Bernstein	Chile	Musée de l'Homme, Paris, France; INRA AgroParisTech, Paris, France; Institute of Ecology and Biodiveristy, Santiago, Chile; Center for Applied Ecology and Sustainability	Νο	Ch. 1	17	405	14	406	It is absolutely mind-boggling to me that anyone could even write such a completely false statement in such a document. OK I want to be constructive here, but I think the most constructive thing you could do at this point would be to do a very basic google scholar search on human impact on the environment, there are THOUSANDS of papers out there that will contradict this statement. Humans are large disturbance- making niche-constructing animals, and as such have made an impact on the environment since they emerged as a species. Furthermore, the societal consequences of human impacts on nature have been very evident since the earliest civilizations if not before. Again, a very basic google search will lead you to hundreds and hundreds of examples.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.

1148 Merelith Book dematerin Onle Statumability No Cl. 1 710 Control REGIT VALUES 1148 Merelith Book dematerin Association Association Association Association Regit Values and harding process, when the springers of the Eggins of the Eggins of the Eggins of the Eggins of the Eggins of the Eggins of the Eggins of the Springers											-	
1149 Mandel & Prome, Paris, France, IPAA Age Paris, Fran	1148	Meredith Root-Bernstein	Chile	France; INRA AgroParisTech, Paris, France; Institute of Ecology and Biodiveristy, Santiago, Chile; Center for Applied Ecology and	Νο	Ch. 1	27	710		713	document that is meant to help save the world. It is therefore inadequate that you merely recognise that "all concepts are value laden"- no kidding! congratulations! you have achieved relativity, but not learned how to deal with it analytically. To deal with cultural relativity analytically, it is necessary that you make an argument for WHY THIS PARTICULAR SET OF VALUES is going to be the RIGHT ONES to save the world. By not making that argument, you are unconsiously falling into the trap of arrogantly assuming that Western values are always the right ones, by default. I must note that numerous indigenous and academic commentators are NOT convinced that the particular values that come with "Nature" as described are the right ones to solve world problems, given that they have clearly also driven the creation of the main problems. This is like saying that if your abusive husband has made you miserable, the solution to regaining happiness is to turn the logic of abuse back onto him. It would be reasonable to ask whether this would not just result in a spiral of increasing negative outcomes. I think it is essential that you address here WHY the culturally relative values of the Western concept of Nature are the right ones to use to resolve world sustainability and conservation problems. As in "what do these values uniquely allow us to do? What actions do they uniquely allow us to leverage? What knowledge do they uniquely mains are of the us?" or	think that western conceptualizations of nature are ones that portray the
1149 Mandel & Prome, Paris, France, IPAA Age Paris, Fran	1148	wereaith Root-Bernstein	Chilé	Sustainability	NO	cn. 1	45	/10				KIGHT VALUES
48 1390 Between "Less Plual" and "Moderately Plural". It uses more than one by it, the consist of the maximultiple worldviews but simplifies incomensurability" (e.g. the discussion of "Nature"). It is an end the method, its informative its ware how the maximultiple worldviews but focuses on one of them" (e.g. the discussion of "Nature"). It is an end the method, its informative its ware how the mainty resultiple worldviews but focuses on one of them" (e.g. the discussion of "Nature"). It is an end the method, its informative its ware how the mainty resulting worldviews but focuses on one of them" (e.g. the discussion of "Nature"). It is an end the method, its informative its ware how the mainty result of the maximum of the method, its informative its ware how the mainty result of the method. This formative its ware how the mainty result of the maximum of the method, its informative its ware how the mainty result of the maximum of the method. This case bout the nature of the method. This formative its ware how the maximum of the method. This formative its ware how the maximum of the method. This formative its ware how the maximum of the maximum of the method. This formative its ware how the maximum of the method. This formative its ware how the maximum of the maximum of the method. This formative its ware how the maximum of the maximum of the method. This formative its ware how the maximum of the maximum of the method. This formative its ware how the maximum of the m	1149	Meredith Root-Bernstein	Chile	France; INRA AgroParisTech, Paris, France; Institute of Ecology and Biodiveristy, Santiago, Chile; Center for Applied Ecology and	No	Ch. 1		1306	45	1306	happens once, at the beginning of the decision-making process, when stakeholders identify what their values are that are going to compete to enter into the valuation and decision-making process (how are valuation and decision-making different, by the way?) Here, values are articulated multiple times across the decision-making process, and I have no idea what it means. It looks like a kind of translation process, in which types of actors then carry out types of actions, which then lead to kind of decision-making, and then outcomes. So are you saying that values have to be re-identified at each stage, first as an identitary thing (like, I'm an American woman so these are my values) and then narrowed down? Expressed differently? Changed? Used differently? across the process?	Thank you. The way value articulation occurs in different stages is clarified
1150 Meredith Root-Bernstein Chile Sustainability No Ch. 1 1390 therefore's utility. Inthe large priorit about it information, experts and disciplinarity, including ILK/IPLCs		Manufith Doct Dornstein	Chile	France; INRA AgroParisTech, Paris, France; Institute of Ecology and Biodiveristy, Santiago, Chile; Center for Applied Ecology and	No	ch 1	48	1200		1390	type of value (if I understood, according to the IPBES there are 3 types), it "recognises but simplifies incomensurability" (e.g. the discussion of "Nature", core to your worldview), it "Recognises multiple worldviews but focuses on one of them" (e.g. the discussion of "Nature"), its a one-off assessment of values, its sort of multidisciplinary but mainly rests on the IPBES body of "theory", as far as I can tell it will recommend a single IPBES framework or method, its informative (it sure as hell int' academic and I doubt it will ever be transformative given its low plurality), it has low stakeholder participation, it's a top-down expert driven report, and it ignores the existence of value conflicts in this case about the nature of what values are (see all other literature on values from sociology, philosophy, anthropology, etc.). Does that bother you? It bothers me. I totally agree with you where you state, "Valuation, if carried out in a plural and context-sensitive way, can be a significant resource for a range of decision makers, including governments, civil society organisations, indigenous peoples and local communities, managers of terrestrial and marine ecosystems and the private sector, in making informed decisions. Considering a narrow set of values into decisions may more likely to lead to conflict, tensions and misunderstandings that limit transformation to a just and sustainable future." I see this report's lack of plurality as major weakness. I don't know what kind of constructive comment to make here except to take this seriously and maybe get a new set of authors from different fields. Or just explicitly accept that you are a low/moderate plurality report, and the limitations that this places on the report's utility. If the latter, I really think that being explicit about it	attempts to increase its plurality by broadening the sources of

		1		-	-						
			France; INRA AgroParisTech,			52					
			Paris, France; Institute of							I contest your auto-evaluation here, see comment above. Part of this	
			Ecology and Biodiveristy,							might be that your failure to define any of your core terms and concepts	
			Santiago, Chile; Center for							earlier in the manuscript means you can interpret them any way you like,	
			Applied Ecology and							while I interpret them in the way that makes sense to me given my	This self evaluation is expected to change throughout the drafts of the
1151	Meredith Root-Bernstein	Chile	Sustainability	No	Ch. 1		1485	52	1485	training, and so obviously we disagree.	assessment
						1				Change "Culture sets the context" to "Cultures set the contexts" in	
1250	Travis Wright	United States	University of North Texas	No	Ch. 1		28	1	28	order to highlight the multiplicity of perspectives and valuations.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
					1	1				Change "institutions determine decision-making" to "institutions often	
								1	32	determine decision-making" for accuracy, as counter examples may be	
1251	Travis Wright	United States	University of North Texas	No	Ch. 1		32	-	52	found, such as when a popular movement replaces an institution.	This section has changed
1251		onited states	oniversity of North Texas		CII. I	2	52				
						2				Change "scholarly traditions" to "scholarly and cultural traditions" in	
1050										order to closer align to previous comments about cultures setting	
1252	Travis Wright	United States	University of North Texas	No	Ch. 1	-	53	2	53	contexts.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
						2				Change "The decision-making typology covers variations across socio-	
										economic and cultural contexts, different actors, goals and constraints	
1										to determine how values interact with decision-making across scales" to	
										include typically marginal groups. For example, within the same culture	
									1	and SES, gender may effect values and valuations. Many feminists and	
										ecofeminists have pointed out how universalizing women and men	
								2	63	within a larger group silences the women. If the report does not	
										specifically address differing valuations within a culture and SES (for	
										example, along gender lines) then this becomes a general comment for	
										improving the assessment. See for Reference Warren, Karen J.	
										"Ecofeminist Philosophy: A Western Perspective on What it is and Why it	
										Matters" Roman and Littlefield, 2000.	
1253	Travis Wright	United States	University of North Texas	No	Ch. 1		61				Thank you. Noted. The aspect of gender is touched upon in chapter 1.
						2				Change "The typology" to "This typology" for consistency with my	
										previous comment and for accuracy; the report at this point is referring	
1254	Travis Wright	United States	University of North Texas	No	Ch. 1		74	2	75	to a specific typology i.e., this one.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
						3				Change "invitation of ILK knowledge holders to participate as reviewers,	
										and as contributing authors to the assessment" to "invitation of ILK	
								2	114	knowledge holders to participate as contributing authors to the	
								3	114	assessment and as reviewers" in order to foreground their	
										active/creative/leadership roles in the project and also eliminate excess	
1255	Travis Wright	United States	University of North Texas	No	Ch. 1		115			comma.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
1200		onited states	onitersity officiant fexas		0	4	115			"Assessment also tests whether considering a narrow set of values would	The text this comments released has been deleted.
1256	Travis Wright	United States	University of North Texas	No	Ch. 1	-	127	4	127	more likely lead to conflicts" Does it also test how?	Yes, this is tackled in Chapters 4 and 5 as well as how to deal with conflicts
1250		United States	oniversity of North Texas	NO	CII. 1	5	127	4		Is this chapter not interested in values for and about nature as mentioned	res, this is tackied in chapters 4 and 5 as wen as now to deal with connects
1257	Travis Wright	United States	University of North Texas	No	Ch. 1	5	154	5	154	on lines 44-46?	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
1257	ITAVIS WITIGHT	United States	University of North Texas	INO	Cn. 1	C	154			01111112344-401	
						ь					This text merely repeats the scope of the values assessment as defined in
											the scoping document. We've added a reference to the scoping
											document to make this more explicit. Gender is within the scope of
1258	Travis Wright	United States	University of North Texas	No	Ch. 1		197	5	198	Gender should be made explicit here.	chapter 3 only.
				1					1	This chapter considers values as something that is already there and	
									1	people already have them, however, part of the problem is that there is	
									1	no awarness about which values are out there. At least in our country,	Throughout the VA we will cover how values are formed (chapter 2), how
			Workshop IPBES - Veracruz,						1	there is no formal or familiar education where we can excercise awarness	to measure them (chapter 3), and how to tackle capacity building
1265	Elisa Peresbarbosa Rojas	Mexico	Mexico	No	Ch. 1				1	and reflect about values.	(chapter 6)
		1			1	1		l l	1	terrendel berna del terretaria e de como a barrata terretaria. Por de 19	
										It would be useful to have a glossary about terms, including concepts	
										such as indigenous groups. In Mexico, for example, we use the terms	
									1	"pueblos originarios" and "campesino". "Campesino" is a person that still	
										has a background of indigenous people but does not consider themselves	
									1	as indigenous, however, they are not from the city. It is important to	
			Workshop IPBES - Veracruz,							define or explain the terms. / Do you have the minimum unity of study	
1268	Araceli Aguilar Meléndez	Mexico	Mexico	No	Ch. 1					regards of the cases in order to talk about scales?	A glossary will be included as part of the Values Assessment.

										In relation to the references included, is there a way to compare national contexts, (i.e biodiversity and "patriomonio biocultural") in biodiverse	
										countries? Why not taking these complex contexts (biodiverse countries)	
										to analyze decision-making and public policies? I also wonder if at the	
										end, these biodiverse countries share values and will make a valoration of	
										the economcist tradition? / Do you identify normalized valoration	
										mechanisms in this analysis? / 90% of the references in a journal are	With respect to the first two suppliers. This is an interesting respective
										academic, 74% of them are publications from University authors, there is	With respect to the first two questions: This is an interesting perspective but goes beyond the scope of chapter 1 (it is the scope of chapter 4). With
										a lack of content between academic reflection and the valoration-	regards to the last question, it is one we've been working hard to address,
			Workshop IPBES - Veracruz,							articulation scenarios . How can we incorporate these aspects in the	through the incorporation of grey literature and the participation of non-
1269	Ricardo Contreras	Mexico	Mexico	No	Ch. 1					analysis?	academic contributing authors.
				-	-						
										About reference that could help contextualize the theory of values:	
										"Desarrollo-escala-humana" of Maxin, where development is based on	
										people and their needs that have historically been the same: measurable, finite, and they have aways been there but now, there is a dispersion of	
										values "Dicotomy of values": what changes through time is not the need	
										itself, but the form or way we choose to satisfy those needs. I recomend	
			Workshop IPBES - Veracruz,							to use as references: Maxin, Víctor Toledo (natural environment socially	Thank you for making us aware of this work. We will endevour to include
1274	Miguel Ángel Escalona Aguilar	Mexico	Mexico	No	Ch. 1					transformed) and Maslow.	it in the assessment.
				1	1	1 1		1		Are Human Rights incorporated in the text? How are human rights	
										considered in a more relational way? Values can be integrated more	
								1	1	through human righsts. / An example : The methodology to consider	
								1	1	honey quality- by INANA A.C., constructed with people, (Grabriela	
										Esqueda's thesis) is an example of local experience that promotes a	
										regional process, such as COBIJA that works with "Enfoque de cuenca" in	
										a social aspect. These examples could work as fundational elements that	
			Workshop IPBES - Veracruz,							could help a lot to develop reflections with different people such as city	
1276	Miguel Escalona	Mexico	Mexico	No	Ch. 1					people, "campesinos", etc.	Human rights are taken into account in Chapter 5.
	-		Workshop IPBES - Veracruz,							It would be useful to describe the difference between the prepositions	
1277	Ricardo Contreras	Mexico	Mexico	No	Ch. 1					used with nature (para, sobre and de)	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
											Correct, this is how nature is conceptualised in the IPBES conceptual
											framework. Chapter 2 unpacks this box and provides insights into diverse
										The document divides and compartmentalizes the values of diversity,	conceptualisations of nature. Chapter will also make reference to this
			Workshop IPBES - Veracruz,							contributions to people and biodiveristy. This categorization gives an	work by briefly introducing the nature value frames, that ill sutrates how
1279	Ina Susana López Falfán	Mexico	Mexico	No	Ch. 1					idea that nature is not a whole thing, but it is divided.	some people conceive nature as indivisible.
										"Nature" is an occidental concept, it is socially constructed and it is not	The definition we use of nature throughout the VA recognizes that the
										universal. Nature is more than biodiversity and ecosystems. The	distinction between "humans" and "non-human nature" is dependent on
										background is based on scientific evidence, in this way, it is limited and	each social group's worldview. Thus, when discussing IPLCs and ILK we
			Workshop IPBES - Veracruz,							does not include other ways to interact with territorioes. It is really	adapt the definition to concepts that may be more relevant for the
1281	Elisa Peresbarbosa Rojas	Mexico	Mexico	No	Ch. 1					valuable to integrate other lifestyles.	specific context: pachamama, mother earth, etc.
						12				An introduction section on the policy relevance of the assessment for e.g.	
										the CBD and the SDGs should reflect on and name Aichi Target 2 and SDG	
										15.9 and also reflect on the decisions by the CBD/UN member states that	
										led to value related targets. The current para. on SDGs remains very	
										general and is not mentioning, that there was a political consensus to	We agree that reference needs to be made to the post2020 and SDGs. This
								1		include a specfic target on the valuation of nature in the 2030 agenda.	was an attempt in the SOD but we are aware that further work might have
		Germany /	Institute for Biodiversity	l						The findings of the IPBES global assessment regarding the progress	to be done towards the final draft of the chapter also considering the
1366	MalteTimpte	Sweden	Network (ibn)	No	Ch. 1	20		13		towards Aichi 2 should also be reflected in this section.	approval of the post2020 Global Biodiversity Framework.
						29				It seems that an explicit statement about the minimum conditions to be	
										met for achieving a good quality of life that prevents destitution of a	
								29	797	persons is missing. These minimum requirements are: access to proper	Added
										food, proper shelter and proper health should be listed as the minimum requirement on which variation across societies or accross groups witin	
1267	Lean Lewis Mantin				Ch. 1		785	1		societies whould be superimposed.	
1367	Jean-Louis Martin				CI). 1		785				
										This is a general comment on Chapter 1. I found it well organized and	
										structured. It presents well what is about the developed Chapter to be in	
								1	1	terms of evolution of concepts, it recalls the challenges in the	
								1	1	Environment and Biodiversity fields framds by Agenda 2030 and its SDGs.	
1200	Charley Grapyerka	Martinia	N/A	No	Ch. 1			1		Policies since Aichi, the Paris Conference and other Summits are well contexted.	Wothank the Deviewer for her /his positive serviced of our sharts
1388	Charley Granvorka	Martinique	IN/A	INU	CII. 1	17				contexted. This line presents a values matrix. I recommend to have a look at the	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
						1/		17	324	values matrix designed by Annick de Witt in its paper titled "Worldviews	The text this comment refers to has been deleted. We are now basing our
1200	Charley Granvorka	Martinique	N/A	No	Ch. 1		324	1'	524	and the Transformation to Sustainable Societies"	definition of value on the work presented in Chapter 2.
1309		iviai ti ilique	Te Ipukarea Society (TIS) Cook	NU	CII. 1	3	524	-			demittion of value on the work presented in Chapter 2.
1417	Teina Mackenzie	Cook Islands	Islands Environmental NGO	No	Ch. 1	5	104	3	104	Amend word "different" to "varied"	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
141/		COOKISIGIIUS	isianas Environmental NGO	110	CI1. 1	I	104	1			mank you, spennig and grammal have been confected for the overall text.

		1			1	1.	1 1		r		
						1				Text says "to a good quality of life" which is a little restrictive in scope -	
			Galway-Mayo Institute of							suggest that the wording is extended slightly to encompass other major	
1426	Neville H McClenaghan	Ireland	Technology (GMIT)	No	Ch. 1		6	1	7	benefits?	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
						3				Not sure of the use of the words "among actors affect" without further	
								2	76	explanation as to the word "actor" that could be misconstrued - perhaps	
			Galway-Mayo Institute of					5	70	short definition of the word actor in the context of this report would be	
1427	Neville H McClenaghan	Ireland	Technology (GMIT)	No	Ch. 1		76			helpful?	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
						6				"worldviews and cultural perspectives" - would think that this wording	
			Galway-Mayo Institute of			-				could be expanded to "worldviews, political, social, and cultural	
1/29	Neville H McClenaghan	Ireland	Technology (GMIT)	No	Ch. 1		201	6	202	perspectives"?	Added
1420	Nevmenniccrenagnan	ireiailu		NO	CII. 1	0	201	0		Could perhaps include the words "the interconnectedness of nature"	Added
4 4 2 0		testes d	Galway-Mayo Institute of	N -	ch d	9	272	9	273		The short shift a survey of the first short start short short
1429	Neville H McClenaghan	Ireland	Technology (GMIT)	No	Ch. 1		273			after "value nature" and before "how nature"?	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
						19				Think this paragraph could benefit from reference to the fact that	
										changes (good or bad) can have impact on another geographical location -	
			Galway-Mayo Institute of							i.e. a change in one location may have more of an impact somewhere	
1430	Neville H McClenaghan	Ireland	Technology (GMIT)	No	Ch. 1		583	19	599	else, than at the place where there was a change?	The section this comment refers to has changed
			Galway-Mayo Institute of			26				Given this is one of the most important aspects it would be great if this	
1431	Neville H McClenaghan	Ireland	Technology (GMIT)	No	Ch. 1		688	26	700	could also be represented in diagrammatic form?	The section has changed, the comment is no longer relevant
1.01		il cland	iccimology (cimi)		0.11.2	35	000			To help the widest readership who will include the non-scientist, it may	
			Column Maria Institute - f			55			l		
1 4 3 3	Neville II MaClassetter	Inclosed	Galway-Mayo Institute of	No	Ch 1		007	25	007	add value to add a short explanatory piece on why the availability of	The boot blie common burfare by her her with the d
1432	Neville H McClenaghan	Ireland	Technology (GMIT)	No	Ch. 1		997	35	997	scientific evidence is "very limited"?	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
			Swedish Environmental			25				Why usnig this figure where Natures benefit to people is not replaces by	
1442	Cecilia Lindblad	Sweden	Protection Agency	No	Ch. 1		figure 1.3	25		Natures contributions to people as it is in the Global assessment	The figure has been corrected
						8				The philosophical discussion about values could improve. It might not be	
										desired to explain definitions within theory etc in this chapter but at a	
										more basic level and directly related to the information provided about	
										values of; about; and for nature (figure 1.1) (pg. 8, line 318-323) could be	
										more obviously compared to nature's (intrinsic), human's (instrumental	
										value); and interactional sake (relational value): (Pg. 14, line 411).	
										The point of the assessment seems to be to improve understanding of the	
										value of nature for humans, with argument from the assessment that	
										considering value already assumes it must be valuable to someone – a	
										person and relation to justice contributes further to value for humans.	
										'Values of nature' as presented in figure 1.1 is not therefore the same as	
										intrinsic value which is mentioned in chapter 5 as somewhat an origin of	
								8	323	biodiversity which required human value associations (example: pg. 53,	
								0	525	line 1258); and justice toward non-human beings (example pg. 25, line	
										744-751; and chapter 2 pg. 22: line 572-586 – reference to	
										anthropocentric and non anthropocentric values; chapter 2 pp 44-45	
										extended explanation of intrinsic value; and pg. 45, line 1062-1070 –	
										minority of futures underpinned by intrinsic values.	
										While it is not presented this way, a more obvious direct comparison	
						1				between intrinsic value and value of nature (figure 1.1) in chapter 1	
1						1			l	might better demonstrate how values for this assessment only consider	
1						1			l	'as valuable for humans'. The 'Africa assessment' (pg. 18, line 561-567)	
1						1			l		
						1				from the IPBES regional assessment mentions intrinsic value. Addressing	
						1				the point in a paragraph, as well as the existing sparse mentions, could	
						1				improve the chapter as an introduction to the entire assessment, and	This figure has been replaced and we now provide more clarity on this
1449	Melissa Vogt	Australia	UNSW, Australia	No	Ch. 1	1	318		l	complement considerations in chapter 5.	issue
1449	mensu voge	, asci una	ssw, Australia		511. 1	14	510			Demonstrate and the last set to the set of t	
1						14			l	Damage has not only been in the last century, nor most impactful in that	
				1.		1				timeframe. It might have been most documented or most easily	
1450	Melissa Vogt	Australia	UNSW, Australia	No	Ch. 1		404	14	406	monitored and understood in the last century.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
						26				The discussion about concept of nature in relation to landscape features	
						1			l	and abiotic features appears to confuse what I would consider human	
						1				value about nature – when referencing territory. This appears something	
						1				of a human constructed label and understanding of ownership and/or	
						1		27		boundaries of land. As you make an effort to differentiate between what	
						1				nature is, and then how humans value it, it seems separating how it is	
						1					The definition tries to be as broad and flexible as possible in order to be
						1				defined as 'owned' or 'governed' is part of valuing it rather than defining	relevant and applicable in different contexts. The reference to "territory"
	Melissa Vogt	Australia	UNSW, Australia	No	Ch. 1		721			nature as a concept.	in the definition alludes to the IPLC understanding of this term
1452	Melissa Vogt	Australia	UNSW, Australia	No	Ch. 1	26	699			I am not sure that water bodies can be exclusively referred to as abiotic.	We have removed the reference to water bodies as abiotic
						1				The literature is far too thin, and concentrated on some papers the	
						1			l	authors themselves are been involved in. This chapter gives the	We've expanded the review to reflect a broader set of evidence
	Finnish National IPBES panel		Finnish national IPBES panel			1				impression that it is not based on science but the personal views of the	supporting the chapter. We've also integated relevant papers that have
1488	(Finland)	Finland	(Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1	1				writers.	emerged from the reviews of other chapters.
	,		1. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								9

_			1	-							1
	Finnish National IPBES panel		Finnish national IPBES panel							Too much repetition in the whole chapter.	Thanks, we've made an effort to re-structure the chapter and to avoid
1489	(Finland)	Finland	(Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1						repetitions
	Finnish National IPBES panel (Finland)	Finland	Finnish national IPBES panel (Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1					Overall, the chapter does not discuss trade-offs between different values within one person's decision making or within a group or nation. These are crucial in valuation (cannot achieve it all, but has to prioritise and compromise). This will come up in ch 6, but should be mentioned already here.	This might be too specific for the scope of this chapter to discuss, although this is reflected in Ch. 2, 4 and 6 in more detail.
	Finnish National IPBES panel (Finland)	Finland	Finnish national IPBES panel (Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1	Key message s				It seems the focus is exclusively anthroposentric in Ch1 while there is some discussion about other possibilities in Ch2. Perhaps already in Ch1, at the key message level, it would be good to give also some thought for the rights and needs of non-human nature.	Thanks, this has been addressed in the sustainability and justice sections, where we now mention non-anthropocentric ethics and worldviews.
	Finnish National IPBES panel		Finnish national IPBES panel							The second last sentence in the rather long key message explains why decision makers need to be aware/interested in values. Such sentences might be considered to appear in the bold together with the current	
	(Finland) Finnish National IPBES panel	Finland	(Luontopaneeli) Finnish national IPBES panel	No	Ch. 1		36		39	sentence. "provides a conceptual approach for the understanding" = helps to understad. Try to use as simple language in your key messages as possible. Remember through out the chapters and in particular in the key messages that you are talking to the decision makers who will not read much more than the key messages and possibly only the bolded part of	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
1493	(Finland)	Finland	(Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1		41			the key messages.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
	Finnish National IPBES panel		Finnish national IPBES panel		1			1	1	Are such figures really interesting for the policy maker? Consider moving	
1494	(Finland)	Finland	(Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1		89		94	to the body of text rather than keeping in the KMs.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
	Finnish National IPBES panel (Finland)	Finland	Finnish national IPBES panel (Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1	26	688	26	691	It is not recognised in the text that there is no homogenous Western World. Many countries belong to the Indo-European language group but not all. The word "nature" has different meaning in different languages, some of them would include abiotic features into the concept.	We have attempted to make the definition flexible enough to allow us to apply it in different contexts, while still being a useful communication tool
						26				The word "religion" appears here (in brackets) for the first time. In ch 2	
	Finnish National IPBES panel		Finnish national IPBES panel							religion's influence is discussed more intensively but it's strong influence	Religion and spirituality is targeted more explicitly in Chapter 2 in
1496	(Finland)	Finland	(Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1		704	26	704	on values should be further acknowledged.	relation to values and not in relation to the definition of nature only.
	Finnish National IPBES panel		Finnish national IPBES panel			33				The structure of the text is confusing and repetitive, it does not	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1497	(Finland)	Finland	(Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1		911	39	1126	correspond properly to the figure 1.5. Yes, it is a first draft, as said.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
	Finnish National IPBES panel		Finnish national IPBES panel			33				The references are missing! This does not seem to reflect scientific	
1498	(Finland)	Finland	(Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1	55	911	39	1126	findings.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
	Finnish National IPBES panel (Finland)	Finland	Finnish national IPBES panel (Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1	34	950	34	951	Some statements are loosely put, time spent at work/hospital/etc. does not necessarily reflect the value placed upon the experience, but necessity. It is a luxury of middle and upper classes to have a plenty of leisure time and lots of options how to use it.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
	Finnish National IPBES panel		Finnish national IPBES panel			37					
1500	(Finland)	Finland	(Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1		1049	37	1049	Again, references are missing - some research	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
	Finnish National IPBES panel (Finland)	Finland	Finnish national IPBES panel (Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1	38	1057	38	1057	It would be useful to put decision making into the context. Often there are not enough resources to conduct time and resource consuming large- scale investigations.	Noted. The DMT is applied in different ways across the chapters of teh assessment.
1	Finnish National IPBES panel		Finnish national IPBES panel			38	10				
1502	(Finland)	Finland	(Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1	47	1083	38	1089	Repetition.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
	Finnish National IPBES panel (Finland)	Finland	Finnish national IPBES panel (Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1		1375	47	1384	The role of demogracy in representing the values of people in decision making? Why there are so few explit votes? What is the outcome of public explicit votes (think Brexit), which represent plural values?	Value articulation through voting is an issue covered in other chapters of the assessment.
]	Finnish National IPBES panel		Finnish national IPBES panel	1		51		1			The chapter has been reworded, attempts have been made to be less
1504	(Finland)	Finland	(Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1		1462	51	1567	The chapter does not reflect this principle.	policy prescriptive.
	Finnish National IPBES panel		Finnish national IPBES panel			54		54	1563	The use of and relation to nature has not always been sustainable in indigenous communities when they are growing in population, and they are culturally developing, especially the younger ones wanting to have the facilities offered in different lifestyles (fridges, central heating, cooking facilities, schools, child care). All cultures develop, many of the young ones in western countries choose to move away from countryside to live in urban areas thus often local knowledge as well. This is a very delicate issue, and the voice of the indigenous people should be heard, and not only their leaders.	Thanks for the comment. We now have clarified this issue and included a
	(Finland)	Finland	(Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1		1539		1		section of the limitations of the approach.

	Finnish National IPBES panel (Finland)	Finland	Finnish national IPBES panel (Luontopaneeli)	No	Ch. 1	57	1636	57	1636	Only less than a half of experts have a degree in social sciences - this is somewhat surprising as especially these disciplines study values and valuation. While multidisciplinary is crucial, the role of natural sciences even in this IBPES report seem not to reflect the principles of building on science and plural viewpoints.	We agree, however we note that the balance between natural sciences and social sciences has been almost reached in this assessment, which is an improvement compared to previous assessment. However, we agree that there could have been even more experts with degrees in social sciences.
						12		13	371	This sentence is confusingly incongruous & seems to create a "logic conflict" in that we expect that because the "selection of these goals, targets and indicators is inescapably value-laden", then they SHOULD NOT & WOULD NOT TAREE WITH the problematic ways the "current use, distribution and governance of natural resources" are conducted & executed. Perhaps all that is needed to rectify this incongruity would be to rewrite the sentence as follows: "The selection of these goals, targets and indicators is inescapably value-laden, not least in how they depart from the problematic ways in which the current use, distribution and governance of natural resources are widely assumed and/or viewed—hence, in departing from existing norms, the 17 SDgs allow us to envision pathways towards a more desirable future."	
1533	Baljinder Singh	Canada	Union of Concerned Scientists; The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1		366				The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1524	Baljinder Singh	Canada	Union of Concerned Scientists; The Alliance Of World Scientists	Ne	Ch. 1	14	399	14	400	This seems to be missing a word, such as "what", after "academic literature".	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
			Union of Concerned Scientists;			14		14	406	This is problematic in factual terms. It is true that we have only recently recognized the societal consequences of such human disruptions but deleterious human-caused impacts on nature have a much, much longer history. One typical example is for the disappearance of megafauna in North America that coincided with the arrivals & expansions of various human populations. These North American Pleistocene extinctions are likely to have been caused by complex combinations of both human hunting and climate change. ("Population reconstructions for humans and megafauna suggest mixed causes for North American Pleistocene extinctions"; Jack M. Broughton & Elic M. Weitzel; Nature Communications; volume 9, Article number: 5441 (2018); https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-078797-1).Much more recent research has begun to point to multiple occasions in human history when our activities have had, at least regional impacts even on climate. One very recent set of studies involves anthropogenic aerosol emissions from the Roman Empire, 2000 plus years ago. Aerosols from burning large quantities of organic matter, such as wood, & large scale land clearances for agriculture were so far-caching in their impacts that together, these disruptions effectively cooled all of Europe. (Gilgen et al.; Did the Roman Empire affect European climate? A new look at the effects of land use and anthropogenic aerosol emissions, Clim. Past Discuss., https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-2019-56, in review, 2019.)	
1535	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1		405				The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1536	Baljinder Singh	Canada	Union of Concerned Scientists; The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1	15	442	15	444	This is a confusing sentence. It is not clear what precisely is the intended meaning & what is being communicated. I'd recommend that it should be reworked to improve clarity, perhaps by expanding the length.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.

						26				inis description of nature as referring to the non-numan world could	
										have problematic repercussions & consequences in the near future,	
										particularly from a biomedical perspective. As our understanding of the	
										human microbiome has improved in leaps & bounds in recent years, we	
										are moving towards a biological paradigm shift in our characterization of	
										humans such that humans are now actually considered composite	
										organisms, or "human superorganisms", or "holobionts", which include	
										a composite of trillions of cells and genomes (eukaryotic and microbial)	
										(Catania F, Krohs U, Chittò M, et al. 2016. The hologenome concept: We	
										need to incorporate function. Theory Biosci. doi:10.1007/s12064-016-	
										0240-z; Miller WB Jr. 2016. The eukaryotic microbiome: Origins and	
										implications for fetal and neonatal life. Front Pediatr 4:96; Simon et al.,	
										Host-microbiota interactions: from holobiont theory to analysis.	
								26	702	Microbiome volume 7, Article number: 5 (2019);	
								20	702	https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-019-0619-4). This is not simply of	
										academic interest because we, as human superorganisms, must	
										necessarily utilize our microbiomes to guard & also to navigate the	
										boundary that separates us from the external environment	
										(Dietert R. 2016a. The Human Superorganism: How the Microbiome Is	
										Revolutionizing the Pursuit of a Healthy Life. Dutton Penguin Random	
			1		1	1				House. New York, NY, USA). How can that be reconciled with this	
											We thank you for this very interesting observation. However, in order to
			1			1				definition of "non-human world"? Something such as "the environment	maximize the communicative usefulness of the definition we have to
			1			1				external to humans", or "the non-human-holobiont world" are lengthy	make certain tradeoffs to simplify what are actually very complex
										but might be more accurate & easier to reconcile with paradigm changes	concepts. We have done our best to include some of these concepts but
			1			1				that are almost certainly almost here. Such types of definitions might	
			Union of Concerned Spicetists							also inform & influence "quality of life" issues that are described in pp29.	bearing in mind the limitations imposed by the rules of procedure of
			Union of Concerned Scientists;							Given that deteriorations in, & of, nature will impact human health in	IPBES (e.g previously aproved definitions), the space availability and the
1537	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1		702			many ways that include the microhiome (heyond new & emerging viral &	nature of our audience
			Union of Concerned Scientists;			33				An entire clause appears to be missing where the text hangs as "have	
1538	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1		925	33	926	multiple ways of relating to the world."	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
			Union of Concerned Scientists;			34		34	941	This is missing a phrase such as "those working in" between "familiar to"	
1539	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1		940	54	941	& "sociology".	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
						35				These 2 sentences are confusing. The first sentence is awkwardly	
			Union of Concerned Scientists:							constructed & needs to be reworked. The second sentence is missing a	
15 40	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1		978	25	980		The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1540	Baijinder Singn	Callaua	The Amarice of World Scienciscs	NU	CII. 1	26	976	33	960	specific Figure number.	The text this comment releas to has been deleted.
						36				This is confusing because it seems to be missing at least a word, a phrase,	
			Union of Concerned Scientists;					36	1007	or even a clause.	
1541	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1		1006				The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
						36				This sentence is too long & consequently suffers from problems in	
										construction as well as in grammar, & in clarity. Particularly problematic	
										are what appear to be missing words/phrases at the end of line 1026,	
			Union of Concerned Scientists;							between "based" & "provided".	
45.43	Dell'is des Cistels	Consider		N	ch 4		1025	26	1020	between based & provided .	The share of the second s
1542	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	NO	Ch. 1		1025	36	1030		Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
						37				Box A in Fig. 1.6 (pp37) includes the following: (Living from, in, with and	
										as Nature). I understand that point form constructions are used in all the	
			1			1				boxes but here, it is confusing, & even quite strange, to have "Living as	
			1			1				Nature" listed here without some clarification. I see that a definition is	
			1			1		37	(1033?)	provided in pp 58, Lines 1665-1666 ("Living as is when nature is	
			1			1		57	Fig. 1.6		
			1			1				considered as integral to the self."), although this is still, in my opinion,	
			1			1				of a rather awkward construction. Nonetheless, if enough experts have	
			Union of Concerned Scientists;			1	(1033?)			agreed on, & to, this definition, then it is obviously suitable & should	
1543	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1		Fig.1.6			stay as it is currently framed.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
						37					
										This is simply a small typographical error whereby "speaking" needs to be	
			Union of Concerned Scientists;		1	1				included within the quotation marks framing 'money truth to power'.	
1544	Paliinder Singh	Canada		No	Ch 1	1	1055	20	1057	incruded within the quotation marks framing money truth to power .	Thank you challing and grammar have been encoded for the encoded to the
1544	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	UNU	Ch. 1	20	1055	30	1021		Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
						38				This sentence is long & quite unwieldy, & seems to be missing some	
			Union of Concerned Scientists;					38	1060	words, such as "that" after "given" & possibly something like "vested" (?)	
1545	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1		1057			to modify "interests with power".	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
			Union of Concerned Scientists;			38				Some information appears to be missing here as these 3 lines seem to be	
1546	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1		1073	38	1075	sub-headings.	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
			Union of Concerned Scientists:			43				To improve clarity, switch "does" with "however" so that "however"	
1547	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1		1230	43	1230	precedes "does".	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
1347	baijinder Singn	Cullaua			CII. 1	44	1230		<u> </u>	*	mank you, spennig and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
45.00	Dell'in den Cin als	Consta	Union of Concerned Scientists;		ch 4	44	1051		1001	To improve clarity, position "also" immediately before "notable".	The set of the set of
1548	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	NO	Ch. 1	1	1264	44	1264		Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
	1	1	Union of Concerned Scientists;	1	1	46	1	46	1343	To improve clarity, position "therefore" immediately before "provide".	
1549	Baljinder Singh	Canada	The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1		1343		1343	to improve durity, position therefore initialities before provide :	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.

1550	Baljinder Singh	Canada	Union of Concerned Scientists; The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1	54	1533	54	1534	To improve clarity, insert "in" immediately before "Different".	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
1551	Baljinder Singh	Canada	Union of Concerned Scientists; The Alliance Of World Scientists	No	Ch. 1	55	1578	55	1579	To improve clarity, edit & rewrite "an ILK expert group and then assessed to the different chapters."	The paragraph has been edited, the comment is no longer relevant.
	, ,		Cyfoeth Naturiol							The first clause of this sentence is almost certainly incorrect. The second	
1558	John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	No	Ch. 1		405		406	clause is probably incorrect	Thanks, we've deleted this sentence.
1559	John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	No	Ch. 1					John Passmore observed that environmentalism, as a political ideology, is recent ("Environmentalism," in A Companion to Contemporary Political Philosophy, ed Robert E Goodwin and Philip Pettit, Blackwell,1993), but this is not the same as asserting that societal consequences, of the human impact is similarly recent. The societal consequences, after all, do not require recognition to exist. Arguably human-nature interactions have had societal consequences since the dawn of human history, and the collapse of communities, such as that on Easter Island, have been blamed on ecosystem collapse induced by human activities.	We agree with this comment, thanks. It has been considered in the preparation of the new version of the chapter.
1560	John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	No	Ch. 1					There has been an intensification of the degradation of nature associated with the onset of the Anthropocene, which correlates with the start of the great acceleration in the 1950's (e.g. plastic production has been accelerating at an compound annual growth rate of 8.5% since 1950, there was very little before this date see Geyer et al "Production, use and fate of all plastics ever made," Science Advances , 2017). However there were observations of the impact of farming in the nineteenth century. For example in 1860 CC Babington was lamenting the decline of the pasque-flower and purple milk vetch in his native Cambridgeshire:	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1500	John Gossage	onited kingdom	Cynn dynaturai nesources waies	110	CII. 1					"Until recently (within 60 years) most of the chalk district was open and	The text this comment relets to has been dereted.
1561	John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	No	Ch. 1					covered with a beautiful covering of turf, profusely decorated with Anemone Pulsatilla, Astragalus Hypoglotttis, and other interesting plants. It is now converted into arable land, and its peculiar plants mostly confined to small waste spots by road-sides, pits, and the very few banks that are too steep for the plough. Thus many species which were formerly abundant have become rare; so rare as to have caused an unjust suspicion of their not really being natives to arise in the minds of some modern botanists. Even the tunuli, entrenchments, and other interesting works of ancient inhabitants have seldom escaped the rapacity of the modern agriculturalist, who too frequently looks upon the native plants of the county as weeds, and its antiquities as deformities."	Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
1201	John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cyfoeth Naturiol	NO	Cn. 1					C.C. Babington Flora of Cambridgeshire, 1860 quoted by Oliver Rackham	Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
1562	John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	No	Ch. 1					The History of the Countryside , Dent 1986).	Comment not understandable / no response needed.
1563	John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	No	Ch. 1					C.C. Babington Flora of Cambridgeshire, 1860 quoted by Oliver Rackham The History of the Countryside , Dent 1986).	Comment not understandable / no response needed.
1564	John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	No	Ch. 1		891		893	The reference to multiple rationalities implies a fairly radical pluralist position. Isaiah Berlin, amongst others, has noted that most Western though since Plato has been monistic rather than pluralist. In part this reflects the bad press received by the Sophists in general and by Protagoras in particular by Plato. It also reflects the dominance of ontologies based upon transcendent forms (Plato) or immanent forms (Aristotle). Berlin was fascinated by marginal and dissident Western thinkers such as Machiavelli (probably a dualist rather than a pluralist – he basically argued that humans were faced with a choice between saving their souls or living in a well-ordered polity; for Machiavelli himself the second option was the preferred choice) or Vico or Herder. He was able to sympathetically enter into the minds of thinkers he must have found very uncongenial, such as Joseph de Maistre.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted. A pluralist approach aims to be all inclusive through accounting for the multiple values of nature, including intrinsic values. Clearly different
1565	John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	No	Ch. 1					Chapter 2, especially the tripartite ethical taxonomy (I cannot bring myself to use the term trifecta since it sounds as if we are conducting our analysis and debate within the premises of a book maker) and the framing of anthropocentrism. Does a pluralist approach sit happily with the authoritarian dogmatism that can arise out of intrinsicism?	stakeholders will have preferences for differnt types of values and therefore there may be conflict between value types. Chapter 1 aims to

		Cyfoeth Naturiol		40				The text distinguishes between economic and political decision making under the heading of "Generalised types of decision making." In so far as there is a continuum between allocating resources to completely commensurable and completely incommensurable goals, each society is faced with a decision by drawing the line between these two types of	
John Gossage John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	Ch. 1		1147	46	1206	decision making. Economic decisions tend to be based directly or indirectly upon exchange which can reasonably be applied to commensurable goals. Political decisions are the only option for incommensurable goals. Centrally planned economies attempted to expand the scope of political allocation far into the territory of economic decisions, but the information requirements this posed proved to be very burdensome in practice. The new institutional economics argued that an equilibrium between the information requirements of planning and markets can actually be found within firms operating in imperfectly competitive markets (RH Coase "The Nature of the Firm," Economica 1937). The firm will internalise market transactions and replace them by planning outcomes up to the point where the costs of this process equal the costs of transacting in the market. This has implications for the purpose of the firm which arises in the next section (lines 1207-1307 Key dimensions of decision making – types of actors and interaction formats – Level 2)	Noted Noted
John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cymru/Natural Resources Wales Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	Ch. 1	40	1221	46	1224	The missions of both democratically elected parliaments and firms are more complex than this. With respect to democratic assemblies consideration needs to be given to the distinction drawn by JJ Rousseau between the 'will of all' and the 'general will' (Social Contract Chapter 3). Concerning the corporation, whilst it is necessary for a firm to cover its cost of capital to ensure that it is sustainable, it is contentious to argue that this constitutes its purpose. Colin Mayer has recently argued in his book Prosperity: Better Business Makes the Greater Good (OUP 2018) that the corporate purpose has to be seen in much broader terms than Milton Friedman's dictum that the fiduciary responsibility of directors is to maximise shareholder value. He acknowledges RH Coase as the originator of the modern theory of the firm, a topic with which Marshall grappled with much less success. It is interesting to note that incorporation (recognising an asset as a legal person) has been used by IPLC to establish suitable governance for natural resources, for example the Whanganui River in New Zealand.	Noted
John Gossage		Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	Ch. 1		1414		1415	Whilst there is no objection to the use of equity, or the perhaps more easily understood term 'fairness' as a synonym for justice, it would be helpful if consideration were given to Rawls Theory of Justice. This stands in the deontological tradition, which is fundamental to some communities of practice such as demography. This tradition can be traced back to Mediaeval nominalists like William of Ockham, then through Grotius, Pufendorf and Hobbes to Locke and Rousseau. Economists like Rawls because his assumption of complete risk aversion behind the veil of ignorance his theory is readily operationalised as an idiosyncratic form of rule utilitarianism in which the objective is to maximise the utility of the least advantaged member of society.	Thanks for this comment. We are no longer using equity as a central concept in the assessment, and have written a review of the term "justice" in the literature in Annex 8.

	T	r			-			1		1
1570 John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	Νο	Ch. 1		1514		1518	Whilst it is not possible to know whether IPBES have reviewed UK policies, laws etc; there are definitely examples they could examine. I will leave it to Defra to describe the work of the Natural Capital Committee and the 25 year plan for the environment. In Wales these would include the Environment Act (Wales) 2016 which establishes a quinquennial policy cycle of State of Nature Report about six months before the scheduled Welsh Assembly elections which assesses the degree to which natural resources are being managed sustainably, a Natural Resources Policy (NRP) in the light of the SoNaRR assessment to be published by the subsequent incoming administration, and a series of Area Statements to integrate the NRP with local requirements. There is also the S6 Biodiversity and Ecosystem Resilience Duty on the public sector. Another example would be the draft National Development Framework 2020-2040 that is currently out for public consultation. This states on page 15	Thank you, these reviewsare pertinent but outside the scope of Chapter 1. These documents may be reviewed in Chapter 4 or Chapter 6.
1571 John Gossage	United Kingdom	Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru/Natural Resources Wales	No	Ch. 1					"Climate change and the decline in biodiversity are global challenges and the biggest issues faced by our nation. Addressing these is our greatest responsibility when considering the legacy we will leave for future generations and as a consequence we have declared a Climate Emergency. In response to the challenge, we are committed to decarbonising Wales and to delivering healthy, resilient ecosystems. The NDF, together with Planning Policy Wales, will ensure the planning system nationally, regionally and locally focusses on delivering a decarbonised and resilient Wales through the places we create, the energy we use, a circular economy, the houses we live in and the way we travel."	Thank you, these reviewsare pertinent but outside the scope of Chapter 1. These documents may be reviewed in Chapter 4 or Chapter 6.
1609 Maria Isabel Rodriguez Valero	Belgium	Lancaster Environment Centre, Lancaster University	No	Ch. 1	53	1517	53	1518	Related to the difficulty to find appropriate laws: I am currently doing a global comparative legal research on wildlife laws and more particularly on environmental liability in 15 countries. Will be happy to share a folder with selected laws ar/or assist with legal analysis.	Thanks, this is the scope of Chapters 5 and 6.
Rosendo Ahue Coello (Tikuna People: Magütá); Gloria Erazo; 1667 Andrea Cárdenas.	Colombia	Organizacion Nacional Indígena de Colombia (Onic)	No	Ch. 1					Chapter 1 is relevant due to it shows promising advances on public policies. That is specially relevant given the usual slow pattern on current policies related to the connection between environment and development. In fact, scientific evidence is already conspicuous but at the same time, current policies are shy and weak.	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
1710 Felipe Guerra	Colombia	Parques Nacionales Naturales de Colombia (PNNC)	PNNC is part of the Colombian state	Ch. 1					The interaction between intrinsic, instrumental and relational values promotes a recognition of all living life forms e.g., value in its own right independently of its prospects for serving the ends of others. In line with this, the NCP concept is helpful although keeping an anthropocentric view (Could it include i hature's contributions to nature'?).	NCP is certainly an anthropocentric concept whose usefulness lies in trying to communicate all the ways in which nature can contribute to human wellbeing. The idea of "nature for nature" is closer to the concepts of "biodiversity" and "ecosystems"
1711 Felipe Guerra	Colombia	Parques Nacionales Naturales de Colombia (PNNC)	PNNC is part of the Colombian state	Ch. 1					Protected areas are one of the best examples to operationalise the interaction between intrinsic, instrumental and relational values.	We agree. This will be covered in Chapter 4.
1749 Margarita Rozo	Colombia	Parques Nacionales Naturales de Colombia (PNNC)	PNNC is part of the Colombian state	Ch. 1					Chapter 1 - It would be suggested to emphasise the use of local language in order to dialogue between different actors and knowledge systems.	We agree. The Summary for Policy Makers of the Values Assessment will be translated in the UN official languages.
1751 Margarita Rozo	Colombia	Parques Nacionales Naturales de Colombia (PNNC) planning department in the Bourgogne-Franche-Comté	PNNC is part of the Colombian state	Ch. 1	1				Gaps in knowledge and data. It would be suggested to highlight many cases of valuations focused on subjects which frequently have not been a priority.	Thanks, this is essential, and will be covered by Chapter 3. The IPBES conceptual framework uses the terms "Quality of life", "Wellbeing", "Living well and in balance with Mother Earth" to refer to
1753 Damien Marage	France	region planning department in the Bourgogne-Franche-Comté	No	Ch. 1	1	6	1	7 23	a good quality of life = it means well-being or mot? Need to be explicit again, the quality of life depnds on your own culture and education	the same concept from different perspectives
1754 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1	1	23				The text this comments refers to has been deleted.

			1		4	1	1	1		
		planning department in the			1					
		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté								
1755 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		31	1	32	How many institutions are encouraged to show their own values?	Noted
		planning department in the			3					
		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté					3	76	among actors: power relations in an asymetrical informations	
1756 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		76				The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
		planning department in the			3					
		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté								
1757 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		88	89	3	Indeed, need to be more emphasize, it's the crucial issue	Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
		planning department in the			8					
		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté					8	228	human well-being: to improve coherence, what does the difference between human well-being and a good quality of life	Both concepts are used interchangeably in IPBES' conceptual framework.
1758 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		228			between numan wen-being and a good quarty of the	For consistency we have changed "wellbeing" to "quality of life"
		planning department in the			9					
		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté								Thanks, this is a short introduction, but local needs are considered
1759 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		260	9	260	local needs: needs to be more emphasize	throughout the assessment and in particular in chapters 2, 3 and 4.
		planning department in the			9					
		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté			-		9	269	please cite as an example "the earth charter" from the UNESCO	Thanks for this suggestion, however it's not clear how the earth charter
1760 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		267	-		:https://earthcharter.org	directly relates to diverse values of nature.
1700 Buillet Marage	Trance	planning department in the		0	25	207				
		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté			25				figure 1.3 : Human well-being is embedded in Good quality of life? Needs	Association to the IDDEC association from sweeth well hairs is produce of
17C1 Demise Merces	Frence		No	Ch. 1		669	25	671		
1761 Damien Marage	France	region	NO	Cn. 1	26	009	25	0/1	to be explicit	perspective of a good quality of life: https://ipbes.net/glossary/well-being
		planning department in the			26		26	679	Mother Earth, is it(she) similar to Mother Nature-you cite Mother Earth,	
		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté					26	679	it's also to take into consideration of "Father Time"	
1762 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		678				The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
					33				Figure 1.5: rather than Dominant values, a set of dominant values: it	
									depends on how the MCDA is implemented see Choulak, M., Marage, D.,	
		Landscape and territories							Gisbert, M., Paris, M., and Meinard, Y. A meta-decision-analysis approach	
		planning department in the							to structure operational and legitimate environmental policies-with an	
		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté							application to wetland prioritization. Science of The Total Environment	
1763 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		906	33	909	655 (2019), 384–394.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
		planning department in the			33					
		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté					33	925	of nature not of nature.	
1764 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		925				Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
		planning department in the			34				Because of the confiscation of decision-making by certain categories of	
		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté							actors, we propose to develop Meta-decision-analysis (see Choulak et al.	
1765 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		934	34	944	2019)	Thank you, this is the scope of Chapter 4.
	Trance	· ·	110	CII. 1	42	554	54	544	As researchers, instead of striving to identify the best way for us to solve	mank you, mists the scope of endpter 4.
		Landscape and territories			72				managers' problems, we need to identify the actors (the decision-aid	
		planning department in the					43	1232	providers, DAPs) who are best placed to help managers, and we provide	
17CC Damian Marian	Frence	Bourgogne-Franche-Comté	No	Ch. 1		1219			DAPs with the necessary tools (see Choulak et al. 2019)	Therefore, for this point. This is provided in sharter 4 of the second and
1766 Damien Marage	France	region	NO	Cn. 1	43	1219		-	DAPS with the necessary tools (see choulak et al. 2015)	Thank you for this point. This is covered in chapter 4 of teh assessment.
		planning department in the			43					
	_	Bourgogne-Franche-Comté							In many cases, Different administrations hold different and potentially	
1767 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		1250	43	1255	conflicting values e.g. increasinf biofuel and protected landscape quality	This is noted throughout the assessment
		planning department in the	1		44		1			
1 1		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté	1				44	1270	economic remplace by econ-omic	
1768 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		1270)			Not clear what this message entails
		planning department in the			45	1	1	1	Figure 1.8: this figure needs to be improve: some of the political and	
		Bourgogne-Franche-Comté				1	1	1	economical actors have inter-relationships such as Public authorities	
1769 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1		1305	45	1307	both in political and economical decision makers	Noted
					49		T		Equity is used as synomym of justice: it's rather muddled, see [1] Reed, M.	
			1				1		S. Stakeholder participation for environmental management: A literature	
		Landscape and territories	1						review. Biological Conservation 141, 10 (2008), 2417–2431.	
			1				49	1415	[2] Warner Bjö'rkman, J. Equity and social policy: Conceptual ambiguity in	
		planning department in the	1				1		welfare criteria. International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy 5, 2	
1770 Domion Margar	Frances	Bourgogne-Franche-Comté	No	Ch 1		1 4 4 5		1	(1985). 16–32.	Thanks for this comment. We are no longer using equity as a central
1770 Damien Marage	France	region	No	Ch. 1	1	1415		1	(1505), 10 32.	concept in the assessment.

		-		-							
						8			239	Suggest that text acknowledges that TEEB did address this, but this has been a stronger focus in IPBES. Suggest therefore retaining reference to TEEB, but to add: "TEEB (2010, p151) did already acknowledge and recognize the "multi-dimensional and socio-cultural embeddedness of 'value', but IPBES has a stronger focus on this." See the following quotes: TEEB 2010, p. 161: "Values, as well as norms, beliefs, and conventions, are derived from worldviews and perceptions of a society that try to understand and delineate what is right or wrong or, more appropriately, what is invaluable, valuable, or valueless" TEEB, 2010, p. 151: "Because of this multi-dimensional and socio-cultural embeddedness of 'value', any exercise of valuation is purely a reflection of how certain people perceive their natural environment, and their relationship to it, at a certain point in time"	
1794 Tomas	s Declercq	Belgium	UNEP, but comments in personal capacity	No	Ch. 1		235			TEEB (2010), The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity: Ecological and Economic Foundations, edited by Pushpam Kumar, London and Washington D.C., Earthscan.	We now reflect this in the section where we describe TEEB
						18				Text mentions: The scenarios and models methodological assessment does not address multiple values of nature (explicitly).	
										You may want to expand on these implicit linkages, here or in subsequent chapters. It would be interesting to understand how many of the current valuation studies conduct scenario analysis (and if this influences policy impact). For example, throughout the current TEEB implementation phase, countries rarely decide to use 'traditional' economic valuation techniques ('revealed preference methods'or 'stated preference methods'), but the TEEB process would almost always include forward-looking scenario analysis, including biophysical modeling (marginal changes instead of TEV).	
1795 Tomas	s Declercq	Belgium	UNEP, but comments in personal capacity	No	Ch. 1		548		549	Chapter 3 on valuation methods, annex 3.17 includes modeling tools, and scenario analysis	The section that this comment refers to has changed. However the concern raised by the reviewer will be covered in chapters 3 and 4 of the VA
						20				You may want to explain the concept of 'incommensurability' - at least for non-native English speakers - ie. in that they cannot be measured in the same units.	
1796 Tomas	s Declercq	Belgium	UNEP, but comments in personal capacity	Νο	Ch. 1		608			Indeed, this is a valid concern, as the very idea of valuation exists on the dangerous premise that nature can be reduced to a single (usually monetary) metric, and is thus commensurable. Any estimate of TEV runs therefore the risk of leaving out important aspects. TEEB therefore suggests that it is essential to communicate monetary values with diligence, making clear which dimensions they do and do not cover, and communicating them aslower boundary, not as 'true value'.	Incommensurability is defined in the glossary of he values assessment.
1797 Tomas		Belgium	UNEP, but comments in personal capacity	No	Ch. 1	37	1037		1047	There may be an over-statement of TEEB's failings (Documentation of resulting outcomes were largely absent). You may want to add a reference to the following: "However, it is very difficult to provide evidence on 'representativeness' as almost every decision has some positive or negative impact on ecosystems and biodiversity and thus there is no extant approach to determine representativeness.	This section has changed
1805 Franco		France	Sorbonne University	No	Ch. 1	2	39	2	39	We should distinguish nature and nature contribution to people in this sentence and I suggest to modify as follow "certain types of relation to nature that leads to degradation, conservation, restoration or distribution of nature and nature's contributions to people".	The key messages have changed
1806 Franco		France	Sorbonne University	No	Ch. 1	4	120	4	121	"Just and sustainable futures" may be understood in an implicitly purely anthropocentric perspective. I suggest to clearly write that this general statement concerns both humans and non-humans (or people and nature).	We've tried to clarify this and explain what we mean by just and sustainable in the current version of the second order draft.

1808	/ Francois Sarrazin Francois Sarrazin Francois Sarrazin	France France France	Sorbonne University Sorbonne University Sorbonne University	No No	Ch. 1 Ch. 1 Ch. 1	1 6 12	1 210 358	<u>4</u> 6 13	145 210 390	It is very surprising that the word "ethics" does not appear in these key messages introducing the whole aims and structure of this assessment on values and valuation of nature. Most of this assessments actually deals with ethics, mostly environmental ethics but also a large range of other branches of ethics. It should be explicitly underlined in these key messages. Same comment than previously: "sustainable future" should be explicitly defined for humans and non-humans (or people and nature) Once again, "sustainable development" targets concern the sustainable development of humans and human societies. Its deeply anthropocentric roots should be signaled to highlight that it doesn't consider the future of nature outside of its contribution to people. This is a particular set of values (even mainstream) that does not embrace the wide range of nature values.
1810	Francois Sarrazin	France	Sorbonne University	Νο	Ch. 1	13	405	14	406	The sentence "However, it is only over the past century that human activities have had an impact on nature and the societal consequences of these impacts have emerged" is factually wrong and should be removed or strongly modified. Similarly, to all species, since the emergence of life, human being have been having ecological interactions, that induce impacts on their environment and on the other species they interact with, directly or indirectly, negatively or positively (see e.g. : Palumbi, S. R. (2001). Humans as the world's greatest evolutionary force. Science, 293(5536), 1786-1790.; Boivin, N. L., et al. (2016). Ecological consequences of human niche construction: Examining long-term anthropogenic shaping of global species distributions. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 113(23), 6388-6396.; Sullivan, A. P., Bird, D. W., & Perry, G. H. (2017). Human behaviour as a long-term ecological driver of non-human evolution. Nature Ecology & Evolution, 1(3), 0065). But these impacts have been accelerating over the past centuries and particularly the last one and the last decades. Additionally, these impacts have existed in the long term history of a wide range of societies all over the world. But these impacts occurred at different local scales and different level of severity and this is the global acceleration and increase of intensity that is more recent. The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1811	Francois Sarrazin	France	Sorbonne University	No	Ch. 1		417		420	Environmental ethics includes the wide range of debates about nature's value from intrinsic to extrinsic (instrumental value). They do not simply consider nature's intrinsic value and their advocacy for action is also debated from individual (biocentrism) to species of ecosystems (ecocentrism). Thus this sentence is a bit misleading and should be modified. I provide a suggestion here: "Important contributions and claims have been done also by philosophers on environmental ethics. Part of them developed concern about the conservation of the natural world, from individuals to species and ecosystems representing direct objects of value (e.g. O'Neill et al., 2008), quite independent of the use it might have for humans. These views promoted the creation of protected areas as well as the protection of species (Mace, 2014)."

						15				At the end of this paragraph it is important to add an additional point about the concern for the long term evolutionary roots and consequences of ecosystem services approaches for both humans and non-humans. Sarrazin and Lecomte (2016, Evolution in the Anthropocene: taking account of the evolutionary effects of human actions is crucial for humans and non-humans. Science, 351(6276), 922-	
								15	447	923. DOI: 10.1126/science.aad6756) defined scenarios linking values, ecosystem services and Anthropocene trajectories in such an evolutionary framework. These scenarios can be anthropocentric or evocentric (i.e. valuing the pursue of evolutionary trajectories) according to the way they link i) the targets of intrinsic value (dedicated to human well-being, human future generations, nature evolutionary potential); ii) the consequences of these values on the conservation of wilderness, wildness and different types of ecosystems services; and iii) the resulting type of Anthropocene (blind Anthropocene, deliberate Anthropocene or overcoming of Anthropocene). This approach discusses the evolutionary and cultural roots of our values. They also point out the level of evolutionary impacts on nature of these scenarios as well as the level of evolutionary transition they actually involve. Indeed, no life form has evolved a strictly selfless relationship to nature and thinking and acting for nature's intrinsic value is a real novelty at the scale of the history of life. Anovelty that might be specific to human. This may explain why the conservation for nature itself (intrinsic value beyond human interest)	
1812	Francois Sarrazin	France	Sorbonne University	No	Ch. 1		447			may appear so hard to argue, achieve and maintain. This may have induced a recurrent return to anthropocentric arguments through ecosystem services, and even nature contributions to people in a broad sense, despite some human groups and societies may already have been implementing such edifiesr consect for nature for a long time.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
						24				Broadening the focus on value expressions beyond monetary valuation methods, must explicitly account for socio-cultural methods and LLK but it may also include research on ethics as well as biodiversity indicators	This is presented in the current version of the Second Order Draft although it is explained in more detailed in Ch. 3 which is focuesed on
1813	Francois Sarrazin	France	Sorbonne University	No	Ch. 1		641	24	642	accounting for ecological and evolutionary processes	valuation methodologies accounting for all these expressions of values.
						24		24	649	Define sustainability from the point of view of biodiversity (or nature)	We've tried to clarify this and explain what we mean by just and
1814	Francois Sarrazin	France	Sorbonne University	No	Ch. 1		647	24	649	beyond the sustainability of human wellbeing	sustainable in the current version of the second order draft.
						26				The term Western Science is questionable. Science methods and approaches were partly developed in western societies but does that mean that IPBES considers that there are different kind of sciences? There are different kind of knowledge, perception and representations of the world, of its history, origins, functioning and future. But there is one scientific framework. It is largely imperfect, improvable, it is still unable to explain all issues particularly on nature or human and non-human interactions and there remain huge lacks in scientific knowledge and even scientific questions. It can of course be influenced by the cultural environment of scientist. But it includes its own way of improvement, of refutation and validation that allows scientist developing scientific hypotheses and facts up to the next improvement or disproof, confronting their ideas and finds regardless beyond their cultural origins. When IPBES describes the present state of biodiversity and its dynamics, is it just Western science that may be opposed by any nonwestern citizen as a matter of point of view? Is evolution a matter of western science? Is the shape of earth a matter of western science? IPBES defines itself as a "western science - policy platform" 'Talking about the universality of science is definitely a buge debate that can't be solved in such brief and constraint comments. But we are living a period of great confusion about science and "fake news," particularly on environmental issues, and it is of first importance that IPBES does present is sues, and it is of first importance that IPBES does in an istrengt ho f science: its humility in front of the unknown, and its perpetual improvement	
1815	Francois Sarrazin	France	Sorbonne University	No	Ch. 1		673	26	687	through shared validation and refutation methods beyond cultural differences.	The term western science is no longer present in the new definition.

1816 Francois S	Sarrazin	France	Sorbonne University	No	Ch. 1	27	717	27	717	IPBES is a platform on biodiversity and ecosystem services. It may thus sound logical that it focusses on biodiversity i.e. the living part of nature. This is also offirst important to consider this living part of nature since all life forms have their own dynamics and evolution with, despite and beyond our human needs, values and representations. Of course they are in interactions with abiotic elements that must be accounted for. But does that mean that IPBES should integrate IPCC as a working group on the climate part of nature? That might be relevant since the diagnosis on climate change and the recommendations to reduce it are in the end dedicated to allow humans and non-humans to pursue their histories, and ultimately their evolutionary trajectory. That may sound a bit provocative but the extend of IPBES scope over the whole nature beyond biodiversity might logically open that question.	The final definition of nature will be approved by the IPBES Multidisciplinary Expert Panel
1817 Francois S	Sarrazin	France	Sorbonne University	No	Ch. 1	27	744	27	745	"NCP are anthropocentric and thus do not capture intrinsic values of nature." I strongly support that statement and warmly congratulate the authors of this chapter for the clarity of this sentence. This is of first importance to clarify a lot of debates about the NCP framework. NCP are extremely powerful to embrace the huge diversity of physical and spiritual interactions and relations that humans have with nature (or its living part i.e. biodiversity). But they do not solve and should not hide the question of nature's intrinsic values. Please make sure that this sentence will be kept in the final version of the report and possibly in the key messages on chapter 1 or 2.	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
1818 Francois S	Sarrazin	France	Sorbonne University	No	Ch. 1	56	1605	56	1608	This list doesn't explicitly account for ethics. Were some ethicists involved? If yes is it included in Philosophy (which makes sense)? In the same way, were some specialist of evolution involved (e.g. D Faith)? Are they considered as biologists or ecologists? I would suggest to explicitly mention ethics, and evolution in this list since both disciplines have potential arguments to put in the debate on nature's intrinsic values and NCP.	It would be too much detail to present all disciplines involved. Instead, we presented broad disciplinary categories. In addition, we present the self-reported expertise of experts, (Figure A of Annex 10), where ethics is mentioned but evolution is not.
1010 110100	Sarrazini	Trance	bonbonnie oniversity		0	1	1005			defining institutions (done nicely using parenthetics in lines 43-46 as an	
1845 Steven M.	I. Alexander	Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Yes	Ch. 1		26	1	32	example of how it could be done.	Noted
1846 Steven M.	I. Alexander	Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Yes	Ch. 1	1	34	1	36	what is meant by mobilization here	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
1847 Steven M.	l. Alexander	Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Yes	Ch. 1	1	36	2	39	challenging sentence to follow	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
						2		2	51	This sentence duplicated a the following phrase: 'takes into	
1848 Steven M.		Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Yes	Ch. 1		50			accounttaking into account'	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
1849 Steven M.		Canada Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Yes	Ch. 1 Ch. 1	3	98	4	102	Is this level of detail necessary in 'key messages' Currently reads like a laundry list making it sound like one of the following. Some describe sources while others describe processes for assessing, synthesizing, and/or validating (ensureing appropriate representation). More clarity and nuance would be helpful here to account for these different aspects.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted. The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
						5	100			I don't know if there a good alternative, but the following phrase is quite	
1851 Steven M.		Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Yes	Ch. 1		154		154	the mouthful and a lot to sort out cognitively: "the multiple conceptualization of the diversity of values of nature"	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
1852 Steven M.	l. Alexander	Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Yes	Ch. 1	6	180	5	183	clarify language as you are mixing and matching levels and sectors.	Noted
1853 Steven M.	Alexander	Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Yes	Ch. 1	ь	201	6	201	The following part of the sentence is a bit awkward as it it currently written: "may allow to create"	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
1853 Steven M. 1854 Steven M.		Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Yes	Ch. 1 Ch. 1	10		10	317	I realize it is hard to comment on a section that doesn't yet exiist, but the distinction put forward here with regards to the different types of values is intriguing. As this section is fleshed out, it seems that a discussion - if only briefly - might be warrented that such a distinction (of, for, about) reflects a particular ontology.	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text. The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1055	Alexander	Canada	Fisheries and Oscara Count	Vee	Ch 1	12	262	10	200	"it also based on values" what is being refered to here? The SDGs? The	The bould be a supervised softward a loss have a state of the
1855 Steven M.	i. Alexañder	Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	TES	Ch. 1	15	369		369	indivdiual targets? Both? The second half of this sentence is unclear. "now offer an interpretation	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1856 Steven M.	I. Alexander	Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Yes	Ch. 1	13	442	15	444	of value nature and even a relation with nature that"	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1857 Steven M.		Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Yes	Ch. 1	20	612		614	The point about the role and impact of power relations is extremely important. However, it seems to come out of blue as it is currently presented. It is also unclear whether this was a point from the "methodological guide on the inclusion of diverse values" as the rest of the paragraph is focused on or whether this is a new point being raised here.	We now make the role of power more explicit throughout the chapter

Image: Second second	he original sentence has been modified
1859 Steven M. Alexander Canada Fisheries and Oceans Canada Yes Ch. 1 782 29 782 589. Ad Image: Comparison of the state of the	dded
31 850 to note not only does this follow Diaz et al. 2015, but furthermore, this definition and conceptualization of institutions' aligns with North	he text this comment refers to has been deleted.
33 it would be beneficial to clearly define the concept of "crowding" for	
1861 Steven M. Alexander Canada Fisheries and Oceans Canada Yes Ch. 1 917 33 920 those readers who may be unfamiliar with it. The	he text this comment refers to has been deleted.
33 926 Seems to be an incomplete sentence	hank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
and the second s	
	he text this comment refers to has been deleted.
34 34 Social consider including a reference as an example to support your statement. E.g., Richards, Daniel A., Friess. "A rapid indicator of cultural ecosystem service usage at a fine spatial scale: content analysis of social media photographs." Ecological Indicators 53 (2015): 187-195. and/or Oteros-Rozas, Elis., et al. "Using social media photos to explore the relation between cultural ecosystem services and landscape features across five European sites." Ecological Indicators 94 (2018): 74-86.	
	he text this comment refers to has been deleted.
	he text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1866 Steven M. Alexander Canada Fisheries and Oceans Canada Yes Ch. 1 1081 It would be helpful to reference the specific figure here when introducing the typology.	ection is now restructured to gain clarity
53 You might consider drawing on the following recent publications here: Cámara-Leret, Rodrigo, and Zoe Dennehy. "Information gaps in indigenous and local knowledge for science-policy assessments." Nature Sustainability 2.8 (2019): 736-741. and Cámara-Leret, Rodrigo, Miture Fortuna, and Jordi Bascompte. "Indigenous knowledge networks in the face of global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences on	ext has changed, the suggested citation does no longer fit with the ontent of the paragraph. A section on languages (in Chapter 2) and one n Knowledge (in Chapter 4) however are also part of the discussion and he reference has been shared with them.
54 You might consider drawing on the following recent publications here: Cámara-Leret, Rodrigo, and Zoe Dennehy. "Information gaps in	
indigenous and local knowledge for science-policy assessments." Nature 54 1546 Sustainability 2.8 (2019): 736-741. and Cámara-Leret, Rodrigo, Miguel A. Fortuna, and Jordi Bascompte. "Indigenous knowledge networks in the face of global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences	he first reference has been added
1868 Steven M. Alexander Canada Fisheries and Oceans Canada Yes Ch. 1 1543 1543 indigenous and local knowledge for science-policy assessments." Nature Sustainability 2.8 (2019): 736-741. and Cámara-Leret, Rodrigo, Miguel A. Fortuna, and Jordi Bascompte. "Indigenous knowledge networks in the face of global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Science of Lange." Indigenous knowledge networks in the face of global change." Indigenous knowledge networks in the face of global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Science of Lange. 1868 Steven M. Alexander Canada Fisheries and Oceans Canada Yes Ch. 1 1543 Indigenous and local knowledge for science-policy assessments." Nature Science Science of Global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Science Science of Global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Science Scien	
1868 Steven M. Alexander Canada Fisheries and Oceans Canada Yes Ch. 1 1543 1543 indigenous and local knowledge for science-policy assessments." Nature Sustainability 2.8 (2019): 736-741. and Cámara-Leret, Rodrigo, Miguel A. Fortuna, and Jordi Bascompte. "Indigenous knowledge networks in the face of global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 1868 Steven M. Alexander Canada Fisheries and Oceans Canada Yes Ch. 1 1543 116.20 (2019): 9913-9918. The face of global change." Provide" not "provides" The face of global change." Provide" not "provides" 1887 Eleanor Sterling Unites States History No Ch. 1 4 124 4 124 should be "provide" not "provides" The face of global change." Provides"	he first reference has been added hank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
1868 Steven M. Alexander Canada Fisheries and Oceans Canada Yes Ch. 1 1543 1543 indigenous and local knowledge for science-policy assessments." Nature Sustainability 2.8 (2019): 736-741. and Câmara-Leret, Rodrigo, Miguel A. Fortuna, and Jordi Bascompte. "Indigenous knowledge not compared in the science policy assessments." Nature Sustainability 2.8 (2019): 9913-6918. 1868 Steven M. Alexander Canada Fisheries and Oceans Canada Yes Ch. 1 1543 16.20 (2019): 9913-9918. The face of global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 1887 Eleanor Sterling Unites States History No Ch. 1 4 124 4 124 should be "provide" not "provides" The face of global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 1887 Eleanor Sterling Unites States History No Ch. 1 4 124 4 124 should be "provide" not "provides" The face of global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 1887 Eleanor Sterling Unites States History No Ch. 1 4 124 4 124 should be "provide" not "provides" The face of global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences	hank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
Image: Steven M. Alexander Canada Fisheries and Oceans Canada Yes Ch. 1 1543 1546 indigenous and local knowledge for science-policy assessments." Nature Sustainability 2.8 (2019): 736-741. and Cdamara-Leret, Rodrigo, Miguel A, Fortunational Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 1868 Steven M. Alexander Canada Fisheries and Oceans Canada Yes Ch. 1 1543 1546 indigenous and local knowledge for science-policy assessments." Nature Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face of global Change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The Face	hank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text. hank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
Image: heap: h	hank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
Indigenous and local knowledge for science-policy assessments. "Nature Sustainability 2.8 (2019): 736-741. and Camara-Leret, Rodrigo, Miguel A Fortuna, and Jordi Bascombe. "Indigenous and Jocal knowledge for science-policy assessments." Nature Sustainability 2.8 (2019): 736-741. and Camara-Leret, Rodrigo, Miguel A Fortuna, and Jordi Bascombe. "Indigenous and Jocal knowledge for science-policy assessments." Nature Sustainability 2.8 (2019): 736-741. and Camara-Leret, Rodrigo, Miguel A Fortuna, and Jordi Bascombe. "Indigenous and Jordi Bascombe." Indigenous and Jordi Bascombe. "Indigenous and Jordi Bascombe." Indigenous and Jordi Bascombe." Indigenous and Jordi Bascombe. "Indigenous and Jordi Bascombe." Indigenous and Jordi Bascombe." Indigenous and Jordi Bascombe." Indigenous and Jordi Bascombe. "Indigenous and Jordi Bascombe." Indigenous and	hank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text. hank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
Image: seven M. Alexander Canada Fisheries and Oceans Canada Yes Ch. 1 154 1540 indigenous and local knowledge for science-policy assessments." Nature Sustainability 2:08 (2019): 737-341. and Canad-areet, Rohingo. Miguel A. Fortuna, and Jorial Bascompt." "Indigenous knowledge networks in the face of global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The face of global change." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences The face of global change." Provides" The face of global change." Provides The face of global change." Provid	hank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text. hank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text. hanks

			1	1	r	1	r	r	1		
			American Museum of Natural							perhaps modifly this: "conclusion, the awareness on the" to: "conclusion,	
1893 E	leanor Sterling	Unites States	History	No	Ch. 1	23	618	23	618	awareness of the"	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
			American Museum of Natural								
1894 E	leanor Sterling	Unites States	History	No	Ch. 1	25	655	25	655	Should be "Over time" not "overtime"	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
			American Museum of Natural								
1895 F	leanor Sterling	Unites States	History	No	Ch. 1	27	718	27	718	spell out QoL first time it is used	Thanks, acronym is no longer used.
1055 2		onneostates	American Museum of Natural		0	27	/10	27	/ 1	spen our doe mist time it is used	
1006 0	leanor Sterling	Unites States	History	No	Ch. 1	27	727	27	27	delete "and" before energy	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
1050 L		Offices States		NO	CII. 1	21	121	21	211	5	mank you, spennig and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
			American Museum of Natural							Missing a word? "Institutions and governance systems broadly" - should	
1897 E	leanor Sterling	Unites States	History	No	Ch. 1	30	848	30	848	be "are" before broadly?	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
			American Museum of Natural							Delete one of "the assessment" in this phrase: the assessment is	
1898 E	leanor Sterling	Unites States	History	No	Ch. 1	32	898	32	899	mobilising across chapters in the assessment.	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
			American Museum of Natural							This sentence is not clear: "motivational logics of institutions they find	
1899 F	leanor Sterling	Unites States	History	No	Ch. 1	33	915	33	915	themselves when"	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
										This sequence is not clear: "Life value frames reflects the diverse ways in	
										which they frame their relationship to the world and what this means for	
			American Museum of Natural							the importance of different elements of nature. have multiple ways of	
1000 г	lean as Starling	Liniton Chaten	History	No	Ch 1	22	924	33	0.27		The bout this common the of the base have deleted
1900 E	leanor Sterling	Unites States		INU	Ch. 1	33	924	33	926	relating to the world."	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1. 1			American Museum of Natural	l		1			1		
1901 E	leanor Sterling	Unites States	History	No	Ch. 1	34	934	34	934	perhaps avoid "don't" contraction?	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
			American Museum of Natural	1	1	1	l	l	1		
1902 E	leanor Sterling	Unites States	History	No	Ch. 1	34	938	34	938	delete period after values	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
			American Museum of Natural							hopefully there will be more on feedbacks in future versions given their	
1903 F	leanor Sterling	Unites States	History	No	Ch. 1	36	1008	36	1010	importance to these issues	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							Not sure where this should go, but there is interesting research on	
										confirmation bias in decision makers in sustainability indicators. this	
										doesn't seem to be in this values assessment yet. For instance:	
										Sébastien L., Bauler T. (2013) Use and influence of composite	
			A							indicators for sustainable development at the EU-level. Ecological	
			American Museum of Natural								
1904 E	leanor Sterling	Unites States	History	No	Ch. 1	44	1266	44	1266	Indicators, volume 35, pp. 3-12.	Thank you for sharing the reference.
										I am not sure the relationship between life value frames and worldviews	
			American Museum of Natural			overall				is clear in this chapter and figure 1.13 seems to be making a strong	
1905 F	leanor Sterling	Unites States	History	No	Ch. 1	comment				differentiation as well as hypothesis on relationships.	Figure 1.13 has been removed.
	0					1				Excellent section to introduce how it is values underlying the climete	
1027 1	Holli-Anne Passmore	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	-	22	2	40	change issues today.	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
1937 1	Ion-Anne Passinore	Callaua	oniversity of British columbia	NO	CII. 1	13	22	2	40		we thank the keviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
						13				To incporate somewhere – perhaps – Pawelski, J. O. (2016). Defining the	
										'positive' in positive psychology. Part II. A normative analysis. The	
										Journal of Positive Psychology, 11, 357-365.	
								13	373	doi:10.1080/17439760.2015.1137628 . On page 363, Table 3 outlines	
				1	1	1	l	13	575	an interesting perspective of how to decide if something is positive or not	
						1			1	- and how positive. These 5 continuum criteria could be aapted to any	
				1	1	1	l	l	1	decision, including sustainability decisions where, as the the IPBES draft	
1020	Holli-Anne Passmore	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	1	372	l	1	point out, values may overlap.	Thank you. We will review this reference and include where relevant
1939 H	Tom-Anne Passinore	Candud	oniversity of British Columbia	INU	CII. 1	1.4	3/2				mank you, we will review this relerence and include where relevant
				1	1	14	l	l	1		
				1	1	1	1	I	1	Bulleting to be all of the second second second second second second second second second second second second	
				1	1	1	1	I	1	"However, it is oly during the past century that human activities have had	
				1	1	1	1	I	1	an impact on nature and the societal consequences of these impacts have	
						1			1	emerged." I suggest revising this. Human activities have always had an	
1						1			1	impact on nature, certainly longer than just the past century. I suggest	
				1	1	1	1	I	1	reframing this to either include a bit broader history of the human	
1						1			1	nature relationship. e.g., see: Cronon, William. "The Trouble With	
				1	1	1	1	I	1	Wilderness or, Getting Back to the Wrong Nature." The Great New	
						1			1	Wilderness Debate: An Expansive Collection of Writings Defining	
				1	1	1	1	I	1	Wilderness From John Muir to Gary Snyer. Ed. J. Baird Callicott and	
						1			1	Michael P. Nelson. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1998. 471-499.	
1 1						1			1	This could build up to the problems that have advanced more so in the	
1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	mis courd build up to the problems that have advanced more so in the	1
										part contury (o.g. coo; O'Noill B.V. and Kahn J.B. (2000) (Ulama	
1020	Holli-Anne Passmore	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1		405	14	406	past century. (e.g., see: O'Neill, R. V., and Kahn, J. R. (2000). "Homo economus as a Keystone Species." BioScience, 50, 333-337.	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.

1948 Biolitance Pasamore Canada University difficiting Councils No Ch 1 292 P37 Intermational fournal diversities (Sep1 14.6. doi:10.502/j.0v/si.1.6. doi:10.502/j.0v/si.1.6. Det Det 177 Millener Exerction Biolitener Exerction No Ch.1 1 33 1 41 The supervision as been adapted The supervision as been adapted 1975 Millener Exerction Biolitener Exerction No Ch.1 1 420 14 The supervision as been adapted The text this comment refers to has been deted. 1982 Millener Exerction Biolitener Exerction No Ch.1 1 420 14 The supervision as a supervision and supervision as a supervision and								-	r			
144 Hold Area Parameter Criscala University of Hold Controls and Area Manual Parameter Area Manual Parameta Manual Parameter Area Manual Parameter Area Manual Parameter	1940	Holli-Anne Passmore	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	14	410	14	412	(1993). Attitudes, knowledge, and behavior toward wildlife among the industrial superpowe: United States, Japan, and Germany. Journal of Social Issues, 49, 53-69. See Ross, H., Witt, K, & Jones, N. A. (2018). Stephen Kellert's development and contribution of relational values in social-ecological systems. Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability, 35, 46-53. See also Kellert, S. (2014). Biophilia and biomimicry: Evolutionary adaptation of human versus nonhuman nature, Intelligent Buildings International,	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
124 Index Section Canada Answerty of Mathian Calumany No. 1	1540		canada	onversity of bittish columbia	110		27	410				
Image: Signed Turkey Despired Durantities (prive law (prive											contribuions, and broadening the concept of "quality of life" by bringing in a psychology perspective on wellbeing and quality of life – in particular the definition proposed for "good quality of life". There is a great deal of research, for example, on basic human psychological needs that have to be satisfied in order for people to assess their life as "a good life". See: Ryan, R. M., & Deci, E. L. (2000). Self-determination theory and the facilitation of intrinsic motivation, social development, and well- being. American Psychologist, 55, 68-78. See: Martela, F., & Ryan, R. M. (2014). The benefits of benevolence: Basic psychological needs, beneficence, and the enhancement of wellbeing. Journal of Personality, 84, 750-764. doi:10.1111/jopy.12215. See also re nature's benefits of humans: Capaldi, C. A., Passmore, HA., Nisbet, E. K., Zelenski, J. M., & Dopko, R. L. (2015). Flourishing in nature: A review of the benefits of	We have included the concept of psychological needs ot the definition of
1975 Alt Keem Sayad Turkey Billimier franttion No Ch. 1 Control <	1941	Holli-Anne Passmore	Canada		No	Ch. 1		727	29	797		
1978 Kitzeren Saysel Turkey Bilimet Ensitisio No Ch. 1 4.20 /4 /4 /10 000000000000000000000000000000000000	1978	Ali Kerem Saysel	Turkey	Bilimleri Enstitüsü	No	Ch. 1		333	11	341		
Interm Stand Interm Stand Index Stand Index Stand Index < th=""> Index Index <t< td=""><td>1979</td><td>Ali Kerem Saysel</td><td>Turkey</td><td></td><td>No</td><td>Ch. 1</td><td>14</td><td>420</td><td>14</td><td>424</td><td>The "biases" are not clearly articulated</td><td>The text this comment refers to has been deleted.</td></t<></thindex<>	1979	Ali Kerem Saysel	Turkey		No	Ch. 1	14	420	14	424	The "biases" are not clearly articulated	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1980 Interest syyed Turkey Bitmeter feattion No Ch. 1 437 15 443 Interest with "as aresult" is not well gorunded. Meters with "as aresult" is not well gorunded. 1981 All Kerem Sayed Turkey Bitmeter feattion No Ch. 1 443 15 443 Value of nature"? The text his comment refers to has been deleted. 1982 All Kerem Sayed Turkey Bitmeter feattion No Ch. 1 399 55 448 1500 The conduction of the concepts in hes cadenic. Technologicy mains.<							15					The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
Ist Keren Sayel Turkey Biolard Oniversites Corer Bilimeter institisu No Cn. 1 15 443 'value of nature'? The text this comment refers to has been deleted. 1991. All Keren Sayel Turkey Biolard Oniversites Corer Bilimeter institisu No Cn. 1 14 ''value of nature'? We agree, this subsection has been deleted. 1992. All Keren Sayel Turkey Biolard Oniversites Corer Bilimeter institisu No Cn. 1 399 15 448 ''value of nature'? We agree, this subsection has been deleted. 1992. All Keren Sayel Turkey Biolard Oniversites Corer Bilimeter institisu No Cn. 1 307 500 ''Thical values' is it appropriate? Arent all values associated with adopted Heinal positions. L. arent they all Bihaler? ''thical values in dynamic devision making contexts, your completer refers to has been deleted. 1983. All Keren Sayel Turkey Bilmeter institisu No Cn. 1 878 ''thical values in dynamic devision making contexts, your completer refers to has been deleted. 1983. All Keren Sayel Turkey Bilmeter institisu No Cn. 1 878 ''thical values''s in toposci to fore-conics''this anable in dynamic devision making contexts, your con	1080	Ali Karam Sausal	Turkov		No	Ch 1		127	15	447		
Image: Normal Systel Turkey Bogaiq () Driversites (Gvre Billimetri Enstitisis 14 Mo 14 Mo			, i	Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Çevre			15					The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1982 All Kerem Saysel Turkey Biliniter Ensitival No Ch. 1 1 393 15 448 Hitterurg 2 it's consequences on policy making. Thickal values: hit's consequences on policy making. 1983 All Kerem Saysel Turkey Bagard Dinversites Corre No Ch. 1 500 "Thickal values". Is it appropriate? Avent all values associated with adopted ethical values.". Is it appropriate? Avent all values associated with are not explicitely "charal" values. Examples of values. The value propriate? Avent all values associated with adopted ethical values". Is it appropriate? Avent all values associated with are not explicitely "charal" values. Examples of values. The value propriate? Avent all values associated with adopted ethical values.". Is it appropriate? Avent all values associated with are not explicitely "charal" values. Examples of values. The value propriate? Avent all values associated with are not explicitely "charal" values. Examples of values. The values propriate? Avent all values associated with are not explicitely "charal" values. Examples of values. The values propriate? Avent all values associated with are not explicitely "charal" values. The values propriate? Avent all values associated with are not explicitely "charal" values. The values propriate? Avent all values associated with are not explicitely "charal" values. Examples of values. The values propriate? Avent all values associated with are not explicitely "charal" values. The values propriate? Avent all values associated with avent appropriate? Avent all values. Examples of values. The value propriate? Avent all values. Examples of values. The value propriate? Avent all values. Examples of values. The value propriate? Avent all values associated	1901	All Kei ein Saysei	Титкеу		NO		14	445				We agree, this subsection has been deleted.
1983 Ali Kerem Saysel Turkey Bojacic Üniversitesi Çevre Bilimleri Enstitüsi No Ch. 1 7 500 To Thical values'. Is it appropriate? Aren't all values associated with adopted ethical positions, i.e. aren't they all ethical? That icen ethicity "ethical may be "indicators" (top of the value pramid presented in chapter 2) 1983 Ali Kerem Saysel Turkey Bojacic Üniversitesi Çevre Bilimleri Enstitüsi 31 0 0 irrationality, or bounded rationality of decision making contexts, you can place refere to Ioh Stemma Bilimleri instruction of the result contexts, you can place refere to Ioh Stemma Bilimleri instruction of the result contexts, you can place refere to Ioh Stemma Bilimleri instruction of the result contexts, you can place refere to Ioh Stemma Bilimleri instruction of the result contexts, you can place refere to Ioh Stemma Bilimleri instruction of the result instruction of the result interature, if mit that are grasping how were, being an outsider of "vaues" interature, if mit that are grasping the instition interature, if mit that are grasping hundarentals of the fram	1982	Ali Kerem Savsel	Turkey		No	Ch 1		399	15	448		
1953 All Kerem Saysel Lurkey Bilimer Enstitusu No Ch. 1 S00 Product of the second se	1502		Turkey				17				"Ethical values". Is it appropriate? Aren't all values associated with	"ethical" values in this sense refers to "broad" values. Examples of values that are not explicitely "ethical" may be "indicators" (top of the values
Image: here sayselTurkeyBogazici Universitesi Cevre Bilimieri EnstitüsüNoCh. 1S732891Informative discussion here rather convoluted. I cannot really well understanding, however, being an utiliser of vaues". Cannot flow structured focusing on this problematique?The text this comment refers to has been deleted.1984 Ali Kerem SayselTurkeyBogazici Universitesi Cevre Bilimieri EnstitüsüNoCh. 1S732891Informative discussion here rather convoluted. I cannot really well understanding, however, being an utiliser of vaues". Cannot structured focusing on this problematique?The text this comment refers to has been deleted.1985 Ali Kerem SayselTurkeyBilimieri EnstitüsüNoCh. 1S732891Iffind the discussion here rather convoluted. I cannot really well understand I believe here is discussion on civilence of vaues". Can ib structured focusing on this problematique?The text this comment refers to has been deleted.1986 Ali Kerem SayselTurkeyBilimieri EnstitüsüNoCh. 1S7S2891Informative discussion on treally well understand I believe here is discussion on civilence of vaues". Can ib structured focusing on this problematique?The section has changed.1986 Ali Kerem SayselTurkeyBilimieri EnstitüsüNoCh. 138S8S9Whole section 1.4.2: Isn't it too scattered, without a smooth flow? May beit sm ylack of understanding, however, being an outsider of 'vaues".This section has changed.1987 Ali Kerem SayselTurkeyBilimieri EnstitüsüNoCh. 138S9Figu	1983	Ali Kerem Saysel	Turkey	Bilimleri Enstitüsü	No	Ch. 1		500			adopted etilical positions, i.e. alen t trieg all etilical:	
1985 Ali Kerem Saysel Turkey Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Çevre Bilimleri Enstitüsü No Ch. 1 31 32 891 I find the discussion here rather convoluted. I cannot really well understand I belive here is a discussion on "evidence of vaues". Can it be structured focusing on this problematique? The text this comment refers to has been deleted. 1985 Ali Kerem Saysel Turkey Bilimleri Enstitüsü No Ch. 1 31 32 891 I find the discussion here rather convoluted. I cannot really well understand I belive here is a discussion on "evidence of vaues". Can it be structured focusing on this problematique? The text this comment refers to has been deleted. 1986 Ali Kerem Saysel Turkey Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Çevre Bilimleri Enstitüsü No Ch. 1 38 Whole section 1.4.2: Isn't it too scattered, without a smooth flow? May be its my lack of understanding, however, being an outsider of "vaues" literature, I find it hard to graps the fundamentals of the framework, particularly when it is formatine tens to its alternatives. The itext this comment refers to has been removed. 1987 Ali Kerem Saysel Turkey Bilimleri Enstitüsü No Ch. 1 38 Figure 1.13 much less informatine tens the text between the lines 1655- 680. It may not be needed at all. Figure 1.13 has been removed.	1984	Ali Kerem Saysel	Turkey		No	Ch. 1		878	32	891	to Herbert Simon. For heuristics and biases in dynamic decision making contexts, you can please refer to John Sterman's Business Dynamics (McGraw-Hill, 2000) and several paper by Erling Moxnes on fisheries and rangelands management (Moxnes, E. (1998). "Not only the tragedy of the commons, misperceptions of bioeconomics." Management Science 44(9):1234-1248. Moxnes, E. (1998). "Overexploitation of renewable resources: The role of misperceptions." Journal of Economic Behavior	
1985 Air Kerem Saysel Turkey Bilimleri Ensittüsü No Ch. 1 878 structured focusing on this problematique? 1985 Air Kerem Saysel Image: Structured focusing on this problematique? This section has changed. 1986 Air Kerem Saysel Turkey Bilimleri Ensittüsü No Ch. 1 878 structured focusing on this problematique? 1986 Air Kerem Saysel Turkey Bilimleri Ensittüsü No Ch. 1 38 Whole section 1.4.2: Isn't it too scattered, without a smooth flow? May beits my lack of understanding, however, being an outsider of "vaues" literature, I find it hard to graps the fundamentals of the framework, particularly whole is informatine response to its alternative. 1986 Air Kerem Saysel Turkey Bilimleri Ensittüsü No Ch. 1 38 Figure 1.13 much less informative then the text between the lines 1655- 680. It may not be needed at all. Figure 1.13 has been removed. 1987 Ali Kerem Saysel Turkey Bilimleri Ensittüsü No Ch. 1 59 Figure 1.13 much less informative then the text between the lines 1655- 680. It may not be needed at all. Figure 1.13 has been removed.			,				31	270			I find the discussion here rather convoluted. I cannot really well	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
1986 Ali Kerem Saysel Turkey Bilimleri Enstitüsü No Ch. 1 38 Whole section 1.4.2: Isn't it too scattered, without a smooth flow? May be its my lack of understanding, however, being an outsider of "vaues" literature, 1 find it hard to grasp the fundamentals of the framework, particularly when it is framed in response to its alternatives. This section has changed. 1987 Ali Kerem Saysel Turkey Bilimleri Enstitüsü No Ch. 1 38 Figure 1.13 much less informative then the text between the lines 1655-680. It may not be needed at all. Figure 1.13 mach less informative then the text between the lines 1655-680. It may not be needed at all. Figure 1.13 mach less informative then the text between the lines 1655-680. It may not be needed at all.	1005	Ali Karan Causal	Turkey		Ne	Ch 1		070	32	891		
Image: space spac	1982	All reletti odysei	титкеу	Binimeri Enstitusu	UNI	CII. 1	31	8/8		-	structured locusing on this problematique!	This section has changed.
1987 Ali Kerem Saysel Turkey Bilimleri Enstitüsü No Ch. 1 59 680. It may not be needed at all.	1986	Ali Kerem Saysel	Turkey	Bilimleri Enstitüsü	No	Ch. 1					be its my lack of understanding, however, being an outsider of "vaues" literature, I find it hard to grasp the fundamentals of the framework, particularly when it is framed in response to its alternatives.	
10 Noted	1987	Ali Kerem Saysel	Turkey		No	Ch. 1			59			
1988 Ali Kerem Saysel Turkey Bilimleri Enstitüsü No Ch. 1 297 10 297 shcuturus in this particular piece where	1988	Ali Kerem Saysel	Turkey		No	Ch. 1	10	297	10	297		Noted

1				1		21				This is one overallo where "next lands" could be evaluated in the	
						21		21		This is one example where "peatlands" could be explicitly included in the document, rather than simply using the umbrella term of "wetlands", in order to draw attention to this specific and very important (in terms of	
2004 L	ydia Cole	United Kingdom	International Peatland Society	No	Ch. 1					biodiversity, ecosystem services, health) ecosystem, which is currently under-valued at a local to global level.	This section has changed and the text has been simplified
2008 C		Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1					General comment: There is a need of an introduction about the effort of this revision and how the chapters are connected, the logic framework of the entire exercise	This is now reflected in the current second order draft and it is also part of the Theory of Change that has been introduced.
2000 0		MEXICO			CII. 1	1				On the paragraph, institutions are mentioned, nonetheless it is	Thank you. This is now clarified.
								1	36	important to be clear about what is call and "institution" on the entire chapter and preferable on the rest of the chapters, example: if it's referred to governmental institutions only or not. Mainly because the paragraph mentions a dispute between people and institutions, when	
2009 C	ONANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1		22			people by itself can integrate institutions also	
						2				The concept "good quality of life" is mentioned booth on this line as well as before, it's important to be clear about this concept because, just like "institutions" can be interpreted differently by the readers, is recommended to use a stablish definition regarding to value, it can be	Section 1.2 will define all of they key terms
2010 C		Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1		43		44	added as a note on the end of the page.	
2011 C	ONANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1	2	53	2	58	Add a separated paragraph for the definition and types of valuation	The text this comments refers to has been deleted. The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
2012 C	ONANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1	2	59	3	77	As mentioned in this section there are several approaches, actors, contexts, etc. and typology is a tool for address them, the problem with this key message is that looks more like a recollection of information instead of a proposal of how this document will organize them, if this is the objective its clear to stated that way	nie text (inscomments releis to nas been deleted.
2012 0		Mexico		100	0	4		5		As stated before, is important not only to describe the content of the	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
2042 0	ONAND		CONTROL Marchae	N	ch d		426	4	145	chapters but also to provide information about how these are linked and	
2013 C	UNANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1	6	136			the way they all relate and work together.	The chapter has undergone significant changes. we hope it is now clearer.
2014	0.1.1.1			Mar	Ch. 1		197	c	210	As described in the document, most of the specific objectives of the document are related to "assess" different aspects of value and valuation of nature, is important to clarify how this assess will take place, is it consider any type of evaluation of this aspects? under which parameters?, or if it is only an "identification" of the most important or when the take the second seco	
2014 C	UNANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Cn. 1	7	197	6	210	relevant	The VA can not be prescriptive in terms of making recommendations, so
2015 C	ONAND	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1		211	7	213	Is important to be clear about the level of recommendations will be given by this document, because many necessities for operationalization can be recommended depending on the level of implementation or depending to who is directed the recommendations. It is necessary to clarify the levels intended to focus	there is a fine line regarding what we can say. We can present facts and suggest the implications of actions, but we can not make specific recommendations.
2015 0		WICKIEG		103	CII. 1	10	211			Regarding to the note of the authors about developing more about the	The glossary will provide a definition for all those words.
2016 C	ONANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1		316	10	317	differences of "of, for and about", as stated before is recommended that a section for defining the most important terms of the document: value, valuation, institutions, culture, etc.	
2017 C	ONANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1	11	339	11	340	It will be helpful to deepen about how this work can be helpful for improve the decision making, how this work differs from any other previously done	Contrast between this and previous assessments is presented in section 1.1.1.3.2. Additionally section 1.2.3.3. presents links between valuation and decision making, but the "how it could be helpful to improve" is also targeted in the Theory of Change presented.
						13		40	200	Is recommended that the description given could be complemented following the example given on the same topic, taking that example and	Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
2018 C	UNANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	res	Ch. 1	14	383	13	388	translated into the evolution of the value assessment help given	
2019 C	ONANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1	1	399	15	447	First, there is a need for a section (inside this or add another new) in which the definitions of value are described, and the evolution of this definitions. On the other hand, the section supposed to aim to describe how the consideration of "value" has affect decision making but is only described as part of the decision making not so much about the consequences or changes actually happen. Is recommended that the description of this section can be more focused on the impact of the decision making related to considering the concept of value	Thanks for the suggestion. Chapter 1 has been imrpoved for this matter, also Chapter 2 in which most of the definitions mentioned in this comments can be found.
						20				The information of the table and the text is basically the same, the recommendation could be use the table because is more easy on the eye	
2020 C	ONANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1		616	20	616	and the section before this also converted into a table	Thanks for the suggestion. This has been improved.
				1	1	23		23	630	There is no description about the new information available regarding to value assessment, if the section is about aspirations than the title must be	We agree though it is important to understand that the draft you revised was a very early version. In the SOD we now have a much clearer picture

Г — Т	r							1		Note a second descent to be destated as shows to the University of the
					30				It will be helpful also to integrate the definition of "decision makers"	We now go deeper into decision-makers in the "decision-making typology" section
2022 CONANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Voc	Ch. 1		844	20	844	which is part of the entire system and can be interpreted of different ways depending who is asking	typology section
2022 CONANP	IVIEXICO	CONAMP, MEXICO	Tes	CII. 1	31	044	30	044	Depending on the type of valuation used, values can and should be a fact	This section has changed
					51				or an specific data that concede valuable information, is recommended	
							31	868	not to generalize until all the approaches of valuation are stated and	
2023 CONANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1		865			develop on the document	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-	34					Noted
									Statements can be made from different type of media not only social	
2024 CONANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1		945	34	958	media, is relevant to deepen into other type of communication channels	
					34				If this is the final valuation method recapitulation it needs a lot more	We have clarified this is only an introduction to the concept as it is the
							34	965	work, listing, describing and comparing the different methods, if its only	main focus of ch.3
2025 CONANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1		959			and introduction to the concept than is important to clarify	
									General comment: The section 1.4 brings a lot of definitions to different	Thank you for this comment to improve the flow of the chapter
									concepts but there is not a general framework with subtitles that help	
									the understanding of when each concept is going to be used later on the	
									document, goes from definition of values, methodologies, evolution of	
									concepts, etc. An example is that the definitions of methodologies is	
									broad with no specific methods and later on the section the	
									gaps/blindspots are only referred to economic methods. Is	
2026 CONANP	Mexico	CONANP, Mexico	Yes	Ch. 1				-	recommended that a more structural text is define	Marken hales Devision of the hardhite and the second second second second second second second second second se
									Great to include this self-assessment of author balances/imbalances.	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
		TSU for Scenarios and Models at							Maybe should become a common practice for all assessments in the	
		PBL Netherlands							future. Would also be good to see in next drafts the	
		Environmental Assessment							changes/improvements made through engagement of contributing	
2054 Sana Okayasu	The Netherlands	Agency	No	Ch. 1	3.	89		3 10	2 authors.	Thanks. We have removed this explaination from Ch1 and left it for Ch2
									Regarding the values "of", "about", and "for" nature, although it is quite	to fully expand on it
									easy to understand, it does not seem to flow well with how Ch.2 has	
									presented the higher level structure of value types - broad/specific/value	
									indicators. It would be helpful to the reader if some link could be made	
		TSU for Scenarios and Models at							between the conceptualisation of values "of", "about", and "for" nature	
		PBL Netherlands Environmental Assessment							and the first part of Ch.2, because it is hard to understand how they fit together. (Or alternatively maybe Ch.2 could start off from a reference to	
2055 Sana Okayasu	The Netherlands	Agency	No	Ch. 1	10.	319	11	22	2 the values "of", "about", and "for" nature)	
2055 5818 0Кауази	The Netherlands	Agency	NO	CII. 1	10.	515				Thanks so much. We have shared this information with Ch2.
									Please note that the IPBES expert group on scenarios and models (now	
									task force) has been developing a conceptual framework that makes	
									explicit the diverse perspectives of people on their relationships with	
									nature, based on results of stakeholder consultations. The perspectives	
									form a gradient between three extremities: "nature for nature" (nature	
									has value in and of itself, and its functions must be preserved); "nature for	
									society" (nature is valuable for people, and therefore should be	
									preserved); and "nature as culture" (humans are an integral part of nature and its functions). From the short placeholder text, it seems like these	
		TSU for Scenarios and Models at							perspectives are straddled across the values "of" and "about" nature, and	
		PBL Netherlands							thus can fit well within the way you have structured these concepts. This	
		Environmental Assessment							may be more relevant to the discussions on the Life Framework presented	
2056 Sana Okayasu	The Netherlands	Agency	No	Ch. 1	10.	319	11	33	2 in Ch.2 but happy to provide further information if deemed useful!	
									The methodological assessment on scenarios and models did not delve	This comment has been added to Section
									into an analysis of diverse values itself, but it acknowledges the diversity	1.1.1.3.2 Previous IPBES assessments
									throughout the assessment and explicitly states in the SPM that	
									particular attention should be given to "the diverse values that need to	
									be addressed and that determine the appropriate methods for assessing	
									those values" (when choosing which scenarios/models to employ). The	
		TSU for Scenarios and Models at							chapters also go into some detail on how the values being considered	
		PBL Netherlands							would impact the choice of models and scenarios, so it might be	
		Environmental Assessment							misleading to state that the assessment does not address multiple values	
2057 Sana Okayasu	The Netherlands	Agency	No	Ch. 1	18.	548	18	3 54	9 of nature.	
									I suggest to incluide not value, benefits and in the long term: The world is	Thanks
									undergoing significant changes which are strongly associated to the way	
									people value or not nature and how nature provides benefits and	
	L	Universidad Nacional Federico							opportunities for securing and enhancing people's wellbeing in the long	
2075 Marina Rosales Benites de Franco	Peru	Villarreal	No	Ch. 1	9.	273	9	27	4 term.	

	1	1	1	1					T			
											I consider the following inputs:	Thanks. We have removed this text from Ch1 and Ch2 is very carefully revisiting this
											-Values of nature: how people value nature and its contributions to	revisiting this
											have a good quality of life	
											-Values about nature: how people value the relationship between nature	
											its contributions and individuals or society	
											-Values for nature: the values involved in	
			Universidad Nacional Federico								decisions that will affect nature, its contributions and the human well-	
2076	Marina Rosales Benites de Franco	Peru	Villarreal	NO	Ch. 1	10.	319	10		323	being.	Thanks
											I suggest to include	Indriks
											The Values Assessment aspires to provide the most robust	
											knowledge available to date on the fundamental role of values and	
											valuation to understanding the past, present and possible futures	
											scenarios of human-nature and its contributions as social and	
2077	Marina Rosales Benites de Franco	Peru	Universidad Nacional Federico Villarreal	Na	Ch. 1	11.	333	11		225	ecosystems systems relations in connection to decision-making, including policy making by public and private sectors.	
2077	Marma Rosales Benites de Franco	Peru	villarieal	INO	Cn. 1	11.	333	1.		335		The comment refers to text which is no longer present in the new
											Feedback. More generally, the requirement for traceability of evidence is	draft.
			the base of the difference of the device of								challenging in the study of conflict and transformation of institutions	ururt.
2079	Marina Rosales Benites de Franco	Peru	Universidad Nacional Federico Villarreal	No	Ch. 1	23.	618	23		610	improving transparency because of feedback effects and the cause and effect.	
2078	Marina Rosales Benites de Franco	reiu	Villariea	INU		23.	010	23		019	enect.	Thanks for the comment! We try to recognize along the text that different
									1		No single worldview exists. Different regions of the world (and indeed	worldviews exist and that these relate to different knowledge systems
									1		within a specific region), there exists diverse ways of explaining,	and values.
	1										understanding and projecting reality. Many of these worldviews are	
									1		product of the long history perspective of people social system	
	1										interacting and co-existing with nature and its contributions in its many	
									1		manifestations that have created and innovated a vast contextualized	
			the base of the difference of the device of								and placed-based knowledge systems, both indigenous and local. Some	
2070	Marina Rosales Benites de Franco	Peru	Universidad Nacional Federico Villarreal	Na	Ch. 1	54.	1533	54	1	1520	of these knowledge systems have been alive for millennia, others	
2079	Marma Rosales Benites de Franco	Peru	villarieal	INO	Cn. 1	54.	1533	54		1538	continuing living for centuries or decades.	Thanks for the suggested edition to the paragraph
												mains for the suggested edition to the paragraph
											With this in mind, the Values Assessment recognize, and as much as	
											possible, to incorporate and integrate different worldviews. While it is	
											almost impossible to bring all different worldviews in to the assessment,	
											there are many common concerns and issues regarding interactions with	
											nature and its contributions to people. Also, there are remarkable cases	
											and experiences of deeply held fundamental values by many Indigenous	
											People and Local Communities (IPLC) closely related to efficient	
2000	Marina Rosales Benites de Franco	Peru	Universidad Nacional Federico Villarreal	Na	Ch. 1	54.	1550	54	1	1550	stewardship of nature that can give important global lessons to change the current state of biodiversity and ecosystem services.	
2080	Marina Rosales Benites de Franco	Peru	villarieal	NO	Cn. I	54.	1550	54		1220	the current state of blodiversity and ecosystem services.	
											There is discussion of using estimates for "awareness." For example, in	
											Ch. 1, the Assessment states: "Valuation is understood as a process that	
											can be used in different contexts and for different purposes. These can	
											include promoting environmental awareness and education" While it	
									1		is true that information, broadly defined, can be used to raise awareness	
									1		by users of the data; however, we caution international guidelines,	
									1		manuals, and related documents to be careful when discussing this topic	
									1		so it does not risk the credibility of the national statistical agencies	
									1		(NSOs) generating the estimates. That is, NSOs publishing a number for	Thanks. We have now revised the definition of valuation. We nevertheless
									1		the explicit purpose of "awareness" risks its credibility as pursuing	disagree on the fact that only hard numbers are essential parts of
									1		activism. The numbers that are most useful to policymakers are ones that are objective and credible, which should be the focus of these types of	valuation. We argue in the document that many broad values, or moral principles, and world views, or visions of how people are linked to
2082	Dennis Fixler & Scott Wentland	Unites States	Bureau of Economic Analysis	Yes	Ch. 1	9	287		1	288	documents/guides.	nature, have deep implications on the way decisions are made.
2005	semistrate discott wentiand	Since States	Second of Leonomic Analysis		511. 1	9.	207		614	200	Commend inclusion of discussion on power. Power-value relationship is	Thanks. Indeed we have now added more on the role of power in the
											recursive and vulnerable to the conscientization of the construct and	decision making proceses, and thus in valuation and value formation and
	1										nature of "power": see Flood & Romm, 1996: Diversity management:	transformation
2095	Susan Goff	Australia	Government	Yes	Ch. 1	20	612	20			Triple Loop learning. Chichester, England. Wiley.	
				1			012		640			Thanks for the suggestion, although the term "knowledge brokering" can
									1		Building bridges: could consider reference to practice of "knowledge	be consider jargon for some readers.
									1		brokering" as means of building bridges. See: Saarela & Rinne, 2016:	
									1		Knowledge brokering and boundary work for ecosystem service	
									1		indicators. An urban case study in Finland. Ecological indicators, 61:49-	
									1		62. And for blocking bridges and protection of Australian Indigenous	
									1		knowledge against cultural contamination (Ngarrindjeri) see: Hemming,	
	1										Rigney, Muller, Rigney, Campbell (2017) A new direction for water management? Indigenous nation building as a strategy for river health.	
2006	Susan Goff	Australia	Government	Yes	Ch. 1	24	639	24			Ecology and Society, 22(2).	
2030	50501 501	Australia	Government	10	011.1	24	039	24	1		Leology and Society, 22(2).	

								906	Suggest the figure/structure is missing "action" or "implementation".	This figure is no longer in the chapter
									Practice-action-implementation are the modalities that materialise and	
									mediate power/values, and the methodologies that design the nature of	
									action are open to discourse, observation, monitoring and diffusion. Recommend action research literatures eg; Peter Reason & Hillary	
									Bradbury, (Eds.) 2008: Handbook of Action Research: Participative	
2097 Susan Goff	Australia	Government	Yes	Ch. 1	33				Inquiry and Practice.	
2098 Susan Goff	Australia	Government	Yes	Ch. 1	33	91	7 3	3 919	Suggest clarification of this sentence and meaning of crowding in/out.	Thanks for pointing this out, wording has been changed
								988	Conflict as evidence of power, is an interesting insight; where systemic	the section referenced by the comment has changed
									oppression is deeply embedded in the social psychology of both the oppressed and the oppressor, and the means of generating conflict	
									(which requires resources) are removed from a people, power may be	
2099 Susan Goff	Australia	Government	Yes	Ch. 1	35	97	7 3	5	even greater and quite invisible.	
								1007	What constitutes transformation: see: Mertens (2007) Transformative	this section has changed
									paradigm: Mixed methods and social justice. Journal of Mixed Methods	
2100 Susan Goff	Australia	Government	Yes	Ch. 1	36	1006	5 3	1364	Research, 1 (3) 212-225.	Thank you for your note
								1304	See Guba and Lincoln (1989) 4th Generation Evaluation (SAGE Publishing) to build in the value of ontological and epistemological	
									critique and diversity, and the use of alternative criteria for validity of	
									knowledge including diversity, diffusion (rather than transfer) and the	
2101 Susan Goff	Australia	Government	Yes	Ch. 1	47	1356	5 4		catalytic power of effective knowledge.	
								1549	Suggest recognising decolonising research. See: Tuhiwai-Smith (2000) Decolonising Methodologies: Research and Indigenous Peoples. Zed	Thank you for your note. The issue of decolonizing research and methodologies is better portrayed in Ch. 2 and to an extent in Ch. 3 and 4
2102 Susan Goff	Australia	Government	Yes	Ch. 1	54	1539	9 5	4	Books. NZ	
								1609	Participatory worldview and related theories of practice are essential to	This section has been removed from the latest version of Chapter 1.
									integrative sciences. Strongly recommend that this global field is brought	
									into the scope of this work. See: Reason P. & Bradbury, H (2008) (Eds) The	
2402 6	A	C	No.	Ch. 1		1.00		~	Sage Handbook of Action Research: Participative Inquiry and Practice (as	
2103 Susan Goff	Australia	Government	Yes	Cn. 1	56	1605	5 5	b	introduction). The conceptual framework of this assessment should be derived from the	
									one of IPBES, e.g. by unpacking some of its boxes and arrows, and should	
									be mapped on the IPBES CF. As it stands the values assessment CF appears	
2145 Fischer, Markus	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1					unrelated to the IPBES functions and objectives.	Thank you for the comment. We have made changes to this section
									Institutions and governance systems depend on the values held by	This relates to the relationship between actors in decision making. It is
									decision makers themselves."	explained in the framing of the decision making typology used in the assesment
									Seeing how the decisions in relation to the environment are decided by the governments in LAC, it seems to me that we must give a little more	
									weight to the "pressures" of the big companies especially the energetic	
2305 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	23		1 28	ones.	
										Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
2306 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	34		1 20	"When people's values are ignored or suppressed by others, this may lead to conflict and mobilisation, which also become value expressions"	
	NA	IVIEF/Buledu	NO	CII. 1				1 50	It is very interesting that the bias (eurocentric, english language,	We agree and are doing our very best to address the biases as expressed in
									academic) is recognized, and it would be important to initiate concrete	the the next version
2307 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	3	98		3 100	actions towards the modification of this situation.	
										Thanks for the comment. We now have completely redo the key messages
									different sources of knowledge and different world views, These	avoiding this oversimplification
					3	103			differences are almost always raised between Western scientific thinking	
					Ī	1			and the ILK. However, in the western world there are many ideas about the environment, from deep ecology to environmental fascist	
									movements. And many good ideas of living in harmony with nature. I	
2308 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1				3 104	think the vision of the West is simplified, as a materialist exclusively.	
2200 0:1:1/04		MED /Duranu		Ch. 1		134			in that list, universities, academica are missing. They are also decision	Thanks. We have now included this
2309 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	cn. 1	4	134	1	4 136	making organizations as knowledge is power.	This text merely repeats the scope of the values assessment as defined in
						201				the scoping document. We've added a reference to the scoping
					ь	201				document to make this more explicit. Gender is within the scope of
2310 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1		ļ		6 20:	acrossGENDER must be included	chapter 3 only.
									the recognition of the diversity of worldviews and values considered by	This is explicitly tackled i chapter 4.
									decision-makers. Unfortunately, the pressures of extractive companies are lacking, as well as the corruption that is a tremendous problem that	
2311 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	8	238		8 239	an enacting, as were as the comption that is a tremendous problem that a must be taken into account in the tension: values-corruption.	
	INA	wice/buileau	INU	UII. 1	v	230		23	must be taken into account in the tension, values-condption.	

		1	1	T		-					
											We agree that there are positive and negative contributions from nature. I think that the climate change is not the most useful because one could
											argue that it is the deterioration of nature that has led to lack of climate
						9	278			Not always "nature provides opportunities for securing and enhancing	regulation and thus to those impacts. But there are certainly others
										people's wellbeing" since many times nature generates very serious	linked for instance to poisonous animals which are very easy to address.
2312 Bibi \	/ilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			9	279	problems, in times of climate change, especially for the poor.	We have nevertheless decided
										"such dramatic changes are ultimately connected with the way	Indeed. We have actually put together a cross cutting team to address
										individuals and society conceive nature and the role of nature towards	such power imbalances and provide the results of that cross chapter
										achieving a good life." Of course, the consumer society generates	effort in a short sumary in Ch1 and later on in more fully fledged ways in
										individuals who prefer to buy rather than think about the environmental	further chapters
										damage of the product, but I think that this is not a problem of	
										individuals and society as it is written, since there is a great	
										concentration of power in very harmful companies for the environment.	
										These companies are much more responsible for environmental damage	
2313 Bibi \	/114	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	٥	281	0	202	than individuals and often use non-legal methods (bribes, violence) when their interests are at stake.	
2313 0101	lia	NA .	MEF / Buleau	NO	CII. 1	5	201	5	205		Sure. We only present the summary but these issues are thoroughly
											addressed in ch5
										Values are also included in plausible futures and can be used to promote	
										deep transformations. it would be very appropriate, that in the development of some chapters examples of proactive values for	
						10	301			conservation are presented with specific case studies. For example I can,	
						10	301			in the case that is useful, bring some paper in which it is shown; a) the	
										relationship between conservation values and the recovery of vicuna	
										from extinction, b) changes in the value of the species when saved, for	
										sustainable use, c) changes in the valuations from a vulnerable species	
2314 Bibi \	/ilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			10	302	that It needs strict conservation, towards a species for sustainable use.	The start of the s
										"empowering individuals and groups whose voices are typically unheard	Thanks. This is fleshout thoroughly in ch6 and examples will be available there
										or not attended to in valuation" is very interesting as one of the advantages of taking into account values. Are there examples or projects	there
2315 Bibi \	/ilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	10	312	10	313	to carry this out?	
2010 0.01			inci / bureau		01112	10	512	10	515		I am not sure what you mean by targets. We do have aims that are clearly
						10	323				stated in the text, that were aproved by the IPBES plenary within the
2316 Bibi \	/ilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			10	323	VA targets must be defined the first time used.	scoping document, and that have guided the development
										The Values Assessment aspires to provide the most robust knowledge	Thanks the edits were made and incorporated in a new section
										available to date on the fundamental role of values and valuation to	
										understanding the past, present and possible futures of human-nature	
2317 Bibi \	/ila	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	11	338	11	340	relations in connection to decision-making, including policy making.	We have removed this section. We will only stick to those examples that
2318 Bibi \	/114	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	13	374	13	374	is an the assumption or a FACT?	have been documented in later chapters
2319 Bibi \		NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	13	382	13		building a hydropower plant and SDG example is very clear!	Positive feedback is appreciated.
											Correct, this statement has been deleted.
										"It is only over the past century" My husband is an archaeologist and has a	
						14	414			lot of data in his library that shows that this statement is incorrect. No	
										doubt the impact of human beings has increased terribly but the impact	
2320 Bibi \	/ilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			14	415	is large also in ancient civilizations, thousands of years ago.	The test this concerns to from the base base delated
										abistic distance and the stress of the sector and the sector of the stress of the sector of the sect	The text this comment refers to has been deleted.
2321 Bibi \	/114	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	14	426	14	122	this kind of generalization as "by philosophers on environmental ethics" is better to be avoided, not all the philosophers think the same way.	
2321 Bibi V		NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1 Ch. 1	14	420	14		This philosophers are not the same as line 426. aren't they?	This paragraph was deleted.
1022 0.011				1				15	,4,	grounded in ILK AND transcendentalism (Thoreau and others), new age,	Thanks. Ch1 no longer considers this text but Ch2 has incorporated a
										new phylosophies . ILK aren't the ONLY ONES which have "other	much broader range of schools of thought in their presentation.
2323 Bibi \	/ilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	15	454	15	454	approaches"	
											The assessment has gone a long way since the FOD that you read. We
				l		17	525				invite you to revise the SOD. We have now much more concrete results
2324 Bibi \	/11a	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	+		17	626	I'm curious if this is being done and if in 2020 we will have that data.	and data to support it.
											Thanks. We are indeed collaborating with SEEA. Several of our VA authors are also authors of SEEA. We have been in close contact along the
											different revision iterations. We believe that these tools are extremely
											useful to address some major issues and now show very clearly in chapter
1 1										I wonder what could be born of cross fertilization between IPBES and	3,4, and 6 the contributions of SEEA as well as its limitations
		1	1	L.	ch d	17	527	17	527	SEEA EEA. A new world ? or just more documents?	
2325 Bibi \	/ilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1/	527	1/	527	SELA ELA. Allew world : of just more documents:	
2325 Bibi \ 2326 Bibi \		NA	MEP/Bureau MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1 Ch. 1	18	576	18		Perhaps the question that should go here is "true for whom?" instead of "value to whom?"	Thanks. The text has changed but we have carefully taken this into account

		1		1	1	1	<u> </u>				Thanks. We have now prepared a specific section on the role of power
										methods of value elicitation account for power relations. And it must	manks. We have now prepared a specific section on the role of power
2227	Dibi Vilá		MED (Duranu	Ne	Ch 1	20	(22	20	(22	include pressures, bribes and illegal activities that can influence	
	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	20 26	622 693	20		government policies	Noted
2328	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	20	095	26	693	YES! This is tautological (circular)	The final definition of nature will be approved by the IPBES
2220	Dibi Vilá		MED (Duranu	Ne	Ch 1	20	698	20	c 0 0	Interesting the incorpotation of NON living things like mountains but	Multidisciplinary Expert Panel
2329	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	26	698	26	699	also we MUST exclude GMOs from the definition of nature beings	
										nature as a social construct. This concept is framed in postmodern	The sentence has been reworded in such a way that we do not claim that
										relativistic paradigms and is based on a concept totally centered on a	nature itself is a social construct, but that each person's understanding of nature is socially constructed.
						26	700			human person, a thinking being. Using this theoretical framework, if	nature is socially constructed.
										humans (who build it as a concept in their mind) had not appeared on	
										Earth, "nature" would not exist. I do not agree with this theoretical	
2330	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			26	702	framework.	
										to the non-human world is problematic, and need some clarification. A	The final definition of nature will be approved by the IPBES
										domesticated animal, like a llama is a human world entity? This was	Multidisciplinary Expert Panel
										"made" by humand through artificil selection. like the final part of the	
2331	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	27	703	27	712	definition I found it very clear. I offer myself to help with this concept.	
										"nature is a social construct". Nature is a real existing thing. The concept	The sentence has been reworded in such a way that we do not claim that
						27	717			of nature is a social construct. The significance of nature is social. The	nature itself is a social construct, but that each person's understanding of
2332	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			27	717	differet definitions of nature varoes among cultures	nature is socially constructed.
						1				Defining "nature" as a construct also leaves room for multiple	The sentence has been reworded in such a way that we do not claim that
										understandings of the concept but also delete its real entity and	nature itself is a social construct, but that each person's understanding of
2333	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	27	721	27	721	existence.	nature is socially constructed.
						27	722				Thank you for your comment. The positive feedback is greatly
2334	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	27	732	27	733	I do really like the totemic understanding of NATURE	appreciated by the chapter authors.
											The term inter alia was causing some confusion. We have changed it to
2335	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	28	740	28	740	After the list you must say, among others, since the list is not complete	"among others"
										NCP is not only a co prduction. Oxigen from photosyntesis to breathe, is	We have added the word "often"
2336	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	28	758	28	759	an ONLY PLANTS production and clearly is a NCP	
			//							which can differ across cultures, contexts, GENDER and individuals.	this section has changed
2337	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	30	807	30	807	Include gender	
	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	32	880	32		Values are no facts. Very interesting!	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	33	921	33		the figure 1.5. is not very clear	Thank you for your comments, figure 1.5 has been removed
-	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	34	966	34		environmental psychologiy needs a definition	this section has changed
2010	5.51 1.12		mer y barcaa		0 1	• ·		51	507	"some valuation outputs, such as monetary values, tend to be ignored".	this section has changed
2341	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	35	983	35	984	Monetary value ignored? This is not very clear	
2011	5.51 1.12		mer y barcaa		0 1			55	501	Environmental conflicts are strong explicit value expressions. Question:	This section has changed and therefore, the text this comment refers to
2242	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	36	1012	36	1012	and also POWER?	has been deletd.
2342	DIDI VIIA	INA .	MEP/Dureau	NO	CII. 1		1079	30	1015	Blindspot, "brightspot" or "sweetspot" must de f¿defined and	Text has changed.
22/2	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	38	1093	20	1079 1093		rext has changed.
2343		11/5	WEF7 Buileau	NO	CII. 1		1055	50	1079 1095	The typology is developed to unpack the black-box of decision-making	Thank you.
2244	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	39	1110	39	1111	THIS IS NECESSARY	mank you.
2344		11/4	WEF/BUIEdu	NU	CII. 1	+	┼──┼	29	1111		Thank you. Ideology intersects values and interests. This is a core element
						1					of the assessment, though the word ideology may not be explicit
2245	DIFINIT		MED (Duranu	Na	Ch 1	20	1127	20	1120	u bu tha ideala and an ant is lacking?	or the assessment, though the word recordsy may not be explicit
	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	39 41	1127	39		why the ideological aspect is lacking?	We thank the Reviewer for her (his positive aprairal of surphysical
	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			41		Political decision-making is clear and well described	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
2347	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	42	1209	42	1209	Economic decision-making is also clear and well described	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
						42	1227			types of actors should differentiate women from men and do a gender	Noted.
2348	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			42	1227	analysis	
						1				Research is often important as basis for political decision-making. THIS IS	The role of how information is used in decision making is covered in
						1				INTERESTING but most of the time political decisions are not based on	chapter 4.
	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	43	1267	43	1267	scientific data but on economic pressures	
	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	49	1416	49		sustainability and justice being interdependent is very POWERFUL	Positive feedback is appreciated.
2351	Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	51	1462	51	1463	in the list, MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE is ABSENT	Thanks. Now the role of the MC is much clearer.
I T						1	I T	T		In IPBES there is a special care in gender representation for the	Agreed, thanks for pointing this out.
						General				authorship of the assessments, in fact in line 92, page 3 this is pointed	
1						General				out (gender-balanced 53% women, 47% men). Same in line 1466 and	

233 BK VIB NA MP?/hursu No C. 1 General Sector								
125 BAV9 NA 00° (heat) DO C.1. General Constrained on the second sec								Thanks. We have now added some text on this issue for the intro Ch1 and
222 B V VB No VC Parso No C1 General Second Sec							But in the documents, gender is not well represented as stakeholders or	have further expanded into other sections of the VA
No. No. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
313.1 Bal Val VA VP/Burne 0.0 0.1 General Image: Section of the s								
151 Bal Via N NP/Luciu No O.1 Const. Cons. Const. Const. Co								
No. 101 No. No. O. 1 General Description in the location to status. The sector function is the location for descent and the sector is the sector in the location of the sector is the sector in the location of the sector is the sector in the sector is the sector in the sector is the sector in the sector is the sector is the sector in the sector is the se								
No. No. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Size bit Vitis A MDP/bares Io D.1 General A MDP/bares Io A 233 bit Vitis A MDP/bares Io D.1 General A MDP/bares Io Mode 233 bit Vitis IoA MDP/bares Io D.1 General Constraints Mode <								
Mark Mark <thmark< th=""> Mark Mark <thm< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thm<></thmark<>								
131 No. Mod No. Mode with places Res Co. General Mode with places > <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
No. No. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Single Bit Vide No C. 1 Convert Convert No "><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
Image: Signal	2353 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	General	modes or styles are usually related to gender.	
Jake Mathematical and Mathematical Anti-Ambient Ambient								
Des No						General	It is also improve the address the insue of using a second strengther when	
2328 Bio Vidia NA McP/Bureau No O.1.1 Control Attemption of Control Contre						General		
Lass bit Ma NM MP/barsou NO Ch. 1 Control Description (Control Contrel Control Control Contro Contrel Control Contrel Con	2254 0:1:1/1/4		MED (Duranu	Ne	Ch 1			
2358 No. Vid. NA NAPP/Introdu No Ch. 1 Central In the very interesting that the assessment's bits (surrowther, english interesting that into add). In chapter 1, interesting that the assessment's bits (surrowther, english interesting that into add). In chapter 1, interesting that interesting tha	2354 BIDI VIIa	NA	WEP/Bureau	NO	Cn. 1	-	allention of citizens and the media and caning for a healther world.	
235 Bit VIA NA MPP/burea NO D. Central It is vary interacting that be assessment; bits inconcent, calling inconcen						1		
And Mark						1		
2325 Bit/Uli NA MBP/bureau No Ch.1 central Contract sciences the modification of this subject ham. Dark your child scheme has minimized ham. 2325 Bit/Uli NA MBP/bureau No Ch.1 central A Participation of the subject ham science in the subscience in the s	1 1					1		
Construction Construction<							language, academic) is recognized, and it would be important to initiate	
Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part	2355 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	General	concrete actions towards the modification of this situation.	brases and mitigate them.
235 bb/Vi3 NA MPP/Bureau NO Ch.1 Improvement of the post-there in the souther contracts in the souther contract is contract in the souther contract in the souther contract is contract in the souther contracts in the souther contracts in the souther contract is contract in the souther contract is contract in the souther contract is contract in the souther contract is contract in the souther contract is contract in the souther contract is contract in the souther contract is contract in the souther contract is in the souther contract is contract in the souther contract is contract in the souther contract is in the souther contract is in the souther contract in the souther contract is in the souther contract in the souther contract is in the souther contract in the souther contract is in the souther contract in the souther contract is in the souther contract in the souther contract in the souther contract is in the souther contract in the souther contract in the souther contract in the souther contract in the sout							The historical analysis is essential. Do we have it? Especially we need	Thank you for this interesting comment. A historical dimension to how
2356 bit Vilá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch-1 Eneral In processmite, the editer on the valuation of nature that arrow with the base considered in different type of second that are consistent. The subject Vila of Vila Carbon that was and the values and post concepts in the submer values and post concepts in th					1			values have been formed, coevolved with institutions, etc. is outside the
Participation No. Ch. 1 Participation								scope of chapter 1. This is treated conceptually in chapter 2. A historical
MAN MEP/Bureau No. Ch.1						General		perspective of how values have been considered in different typeso f
2356 Bibl Wils NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 Control Contrel Contrel Control C					1			assessmetns is included though.
23.72 Bit/Uiá NA MEP/Bureau NO Ch. 1 General Image: manual concise. Method concise. Image: manual concise. Image: man	2356 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch 1	1		
2337 bib Vilá NA MEP/Bursau NO ch. 1 cerral and concis. mean and concis		IN/A	wier/buiedu	INU	CII. 1	+		We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraical of our chapter
winder, and maybe this is a taboo decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't we taik about decided by the co-chairs, why don't and the co-chairs taik to may dow tains and we taik contraders, we can't consider ideologies in the tail. 2358 Bibl Vliá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 General In the decirption of the process of drafting the assessment. In fact, the members of the committee is not mentioned and think't would be too detailed for chapter . In the management committee is acknowledged in the front page of the chapters, we can't consider ideologies and the cohair set work in the assessment. In fact, the members of the committee work are equively with the co-chair's tait about may be taits and or cole and the way why the lites about decided ideologies and the way in which IK. Is In the management committee is acknowledged in the front page of the committee work are again the meeting stath about for comparison of the report in the foot section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section o	2357 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	General		we thank the neviewer for her/his positive apraisar of our chapter.
And set in a seti							we talk about ideologies (without taking side to any). For example say: for the liberal ideology the values of nature are evaluated like xxxx and decisions are made towards xxxx objectives, for ecofeminism the patriarchal way of using nature is the cause of its deterioration, for	perspectives (e.g. economcis) will impact how values are considered and accounted for. Unfortunately, with the data collected in the reviews and given the scope of the chapter, we can't consider ideologies in detail.
And MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 Image: Character and selection of the relationship with nature; Christian lewish values with animals are not the same as the values expressed by Buddhism Image: Character and the selection of the relationship with nature; Christian lewish values with animals are not the same as the values expressed by Buddhism Image: Character and the selection of the relationship with nature; Christian lewish values with animals are not the same as the values expressed by Buddhism Image: Character and the selection of the relationship with nature; Christian lewish values with animals are not the same as the values expressed by Buddhism Image: Character and the selection of the report in the front page of the character and the the final version of the report in the front section of the vary important that the co-chairs rely more on the members of the committee who are easer to work in the assessment. In fact, the embers of the vary important that the co-chairs rely more on the members of the vary important that the co-chairs rely more on the members of the vary important the sector provide the vary important that the co-chairs rely more on the members of the vary important that the co-chairs rely more on the members of the vary important that the sector provide meetings that have taken place after the first meeting of authors, nor of their results. Mether and the sector provide meetings that have taken place after the first meeting of authors, nor of their results. Mether and the sector and recise and details the way in which ILK is included in the sector and precise and details the way in which ILK is included in the sector and precise and details the way in which ILK is included in the sector and recise and details the way in which ILK is included in the sector provide meer after the first meeting of authors, is very clear a						General	Marxism nature has xxxvalue My question is based on whether an analysis of values can be done without touching these points, however difficult they may be. For example, I realize that in my own life the	
And MEP/Bureau No Ch.1 Image: Chi and Chi a						1		
2358 Bibl Vilá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 I I I I with a place with animals are not the same as the values expressed by Buddhism 2358 Bibl Vilá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 General In the description of the process of drafting the assessment, the role of the management committee is not mentioned and I think it would be very important that the co-chairs rely more on the meetings of the committee who are eager to work in the assessment. In fact, the members of the committee who are eager to work in the assessment. In fact, the members of the committee who are eager to work in the assessment. In fact, the meetings that have taken place and the there the first meeting of authors, nor of their results. We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter. 2359 Bibl Vilá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 General The Annex 1.3 of the Indigenous and Local Knowledge dialogue work/shows, is very clear and precise and details the way in which ILK is included in the assessment. We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter. 2360 Bibl Vilá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 General The Annex 1.3 of the Indigenous and Local Knowledge dialogue work/shows, is very clear and precise and details the way in which ILK is included in the assessment. We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter. 2360 Bibl Vilá NA ME					1			
2358 Bibl Vilá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 I I Buddhism Buddhism In the description of the process of drafting the assessment. The role of the management committee is not mentioned and 1 think it would be description of the assessment. In the description of the process of drafting the assessment. Immention of the final version of the report in the final versin version of the report in the final versin					1			
2359 Bibi Vilá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 General The Annex 1.3 of the description of the generation of the assessment. The value assessment is a chance of the management committee is not members of the assessment. The assessment is a chance of the members of the members of the members of the members of the members of the method of the meetings that have taken place after the first meeting of authors, nor of their results. The Annex 1.3 of the logge dialogue workshops, is very clear and precise and details the way in which ILK is included in the sessment. We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter. 2360 Bibi Vilá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 General The Annex 1.3 of the logge of the concepts to provide more clarity to the IPBSS concode the subject. (see annex Bibl VIIA Concepts tot					1			
A method best protocols of methods of protocols of methods and think it would be very important that the co-chairs rely methods and think it would be very important that the co-chairs rely more on the members of the committee who are eager to work in the construct who are eager to work in the construct where the sessment. In fact, the members of the committee who are eager to work in the construct where the sessment is the final version of the report in the front section of the very important that the co-chairs rely more on the members of the committee who are eager to work in the construct where not been informed of the members of the committee who are eager to work in final version of the report in the front section of the very important that the co-chairs rely more on the members of the committee who are eager to work in final version of the report in the front section of the very important that the co-chairs rely more on the members of the committee who are eager to work in the construct where not been informed of the members of the committee who are eager to work in final version of the report in the front section of the very important that the co-chairs rely more on the members of the committee who are eager to work in the committee who are easerso	2358 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1		Buddhism	
2360 Bibi Vilá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 The Annex 1.3 of the Indigenous and Local Knowledge dialogue workshops, is very clear and precise and details the way in which ILK is included in the assessment. We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter. 2360 Bibi Vilá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 File Annex 1.3 of the Indigenous and Local Knowledge dialogue workshops, is very clear and precise and details the way in which ILK is included in the assessment. We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter. 2360 Bibi Vilá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 Page 25. Lines 678 and 679 "The aim of the Values Assessment is to 'uppack' some of these concepts to provide more clarity to the IPBES conceptual framework", in that sense I would be really grateful if you can consider some of my concerns relating the definition of nature that I pointed out in the Global Assessment and I offer to work on that definition with the cochairs that are in charge of that subject. (see annex the vertice of that subject. (see annex the vertice of that subject. (see annex							the management committee is not mentioned and I think it would be very important that the co-chairs rely more on the members of the committee who are eager to work in the assessment. In fact, the members	chapters (and in the final version of the report in the front section of the assessment)
And MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 General workshops, is very clear and precise and details the way in which ILK is included in the assessment. this is being addressed in Annex 3, engagements with the commenter 'unpack' some of these concepts to provide more clarity to the IPBES conceptual framework'', in that sense I would be really grateful if you can consider some of my concerns relating the definition on that whee the infoldoal Assessment and I offer to work to that this is being addressed in Annex 3, engagements with the commenter 'unpack' some of these concepts to provide more clarity to the IPBES conceptual framework'', in that sense I would be really grateful if you can consider some of my concerns relating the definition on that whee to integrate a few concerns this is being addressed in Annex 3, engagements with the commenter 'unpack' some of these concepts to provide more clarity to the IPBES conceptual framework'', in that sense I would be really grateful if you can consider some of my concerns relating the definition on that definition with the co-chairs that are in charge of that subject. (see annex) this is being addressed in Annex 3, engagements with the commenter have been made to integrate a few concerns	2359 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	General		
Pag 25. Lines 678 and 679 "The aim of the Values Assessment is to 'unpack' some of these concepts to provide more clarity to the IPBES conceptual framework", in that sense I would be really grateful if you can consider some of my concerns relating the definition of nature that I pointed out in the Global Assessment and I offer to work on that definition with the co-chairs that are in charge of that subject. (see annex this is being addressed in Annex 3, engagements with the commenter have been made to integrate a few concerns							The Annex 1.3 of the Indigenous and Local Knowledge dialogue workshops, is very clear and precise and details the way in which ILK is	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
have been made to integrate a few concerns 'uppack' some of here concepts to provide more clarity to the IPBES conceptual framework'', in that sense I would be really grateful if you can consider some of my concerns relating the definition of nature that I pointed out in the Golaal Assessment and I offer to work on that definition with the co-chairs that arein charge of that subject. (see annex		11/5	Wici / Durcau		CII. 1	+		this is being addressed in Annex 3, engagements with the commenter
							'unpack' some of these concepts to provide more clarity to the IPBES conceptual framework', in that sense I would be really grateful if you can consider some of my concerns relating the definition of nature that I pointed out in the Global Assessment and I offer to work on that	have been made to integrate a few concerns
2361 Bibi Vilá NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 General 1)						1	definition with the co-chairs that are in charge of that subject. (see annex	
	2361 Bibi Vilá	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	General	1)	

				Annex 1			(to d This, on a: this t minc agree I am cons lot o Beloo (Fror worl west (bott share cont Share Cont Hott linke For t Phile colle	ifferent degrees) between the human and non-human world. concept is framed in postmodern relativistic paradigms and is based concept totally centered on a human person, a thinking being. Using theoretical framework, if humans (who build it as a concept in their t) had not appeared on Earth, "nature" would not exist. I do not ewith this theoretical framework. happy to collaborate with the work to find a definition with ensus (I like this challenge and I have read on the subject and have a f papers on this). w some of my previous ideas on the Global glossary definition. In the glossary) Nature: In the context of IPBES, refers to the natural d with an emphasis on its living components. Within the context of ern science, it includes categories such as biodiversity, ecosystems a structure and functioning), evolution, the biosphere, humankind's devolutionary heritage, and biocultural diversity. Within the ext of other knowledge systems, it includes categories such as her Earth and systems of life, and it is often viewed as inextricably d to humans, not as a separate entity (see "Mother Earth"). he following analyses (I made some consultation with a Phd in scophy, epistemologist) I was discussing the idea with some agues, based on published papers.	Thank you for sharing these ideas. The Values Assessment takes a holistic approach to understanding the social construct of nature. This is conceptually further developed through the ideas on human-nature relatioships, especially in chapter 2.
NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	2	20	2			The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
NA	MEP/Bureau	NO	Cn. 1	2	55	2			The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	5	163	5			The chapter now has a more clear definition of value and valuation
							conc but v 1. th biod the fi adap orga 2. th man ecolo greer	ept. Indeed, the values of nature are multiple and heterogeneous, we could group them according to three categories: ere are strictly ecological values. Regardless of human interests, iversity has some value for the natural world in that it is critical to unctioning of ecosystems, their resilience, their ability to tation of animal and plant populations and the survival of living nisms. ere are instrumental values. Nature gives us "services". We collect y resources for food, heat, clothing etc. We also depend on many ogical processes such as pollination, flood control or recycling of house gases. We also derive less tangible benefits from nature, such	
NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	5		5			
NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	13	398	13	398 susta	inable use of wild species?	Thanks. We have added one parragraph that links to all the ongoing (e.g. sustainable use), future (e.g. nexus) and recently published (e.g. pandemics) IPBES assessments.
NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	29	789	29	coun cultu	tries and between regions and also individual vision related to are, religion, education etc. It's necessary to have an universal	We have proposed a new definition
NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch 1	39	1004	20	1004 444	resilience after restoration	Sorry it is not clear what is meant here, and there is no reference or explanation provided.
NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	40	1025	40	l thir 1025 deve	ık in this case it's more judicious to talk about sustainable lopment because is more significant.	Sorry it is not clear what is meant here, and there is no reference or explanation provided.
NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1						Chapter 6 has the role of synthesizing knowledge and data gaps identified throughout the assessment
NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1				Gene comi	eral comment: No focus has been done concerning the outreach and munication in the value assessment.	Thank you. The main stakeholders who would be the main recipients will be noted.
NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	9	275	9	reaso	ons must be clarified about why value assignments to nature are	Noted. We have clarified this throughout the chapter
	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	NA MEP/Bureau NA MEP/Bureau NA MEP/Bureau NA MEP/Bureau NA MEP/Bureau NA MEP/Bureau NA MEP/Bureau NA MEP/Bureau NA MEP/Bureau	NA MEP/Bureau No NA MEP/Bureau No NA MEP/Bureau No NA MEP/Bureau No NA MEP/Bureau No NA MEP/Bureau No NA MEP/Bureau No NA MEP/Bureau No NA MEP/Bureau No	NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1	NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 2 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 5 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 29 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 39 NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 40 BureauNoCh. 12NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 1239NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 15163NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 15163NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 15163NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 15163NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 15163NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 15163NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 113398NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 129789NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 1391004NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 1401025NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 1101025NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 111NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 1101025NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 111NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 111NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 111NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 111NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 111NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 111NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 111	NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 1NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 12392NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 151635NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 151635NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 155NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 155NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 155NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 11339813NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 12978929NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 139100439NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 140102540NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 140102540NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 140102540NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 140102540NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 140102540NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 140102540	NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 1239239AddNAMEP/BureauNoCh. 123923934NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 151635163163163NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 151635263164NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 15163534164NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 151635263165NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 151635263165NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 15163534164NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 1516353434NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 1534343434NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 129789292928565NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 12978929285650NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 140102540110254011025NAMEP/BureauNoCh. 1401025401105MedNAMEP/BureauNoCh. 1401025401105MedNAMEP/BureauNoCh. 1401025401105MedNAMEP/BureauNoCh. 140 <td< td=""><td>NA MP2/fureau No Ch. 1 2 39 2 39 24 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 20</td></td<>	NA MP2/fureau No Ch. 1 2 39 2 39 24 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 39 20 20 20	

	1	1		1		-	-					
											Development bridges between global economic crises(employment,GDP	Indeed the assessment uses addresses issues linked to the green economy
											etc) available and natural resources would be explained by mentioning	and the linkages to economic growth. We now have clarified early on in
											new economic development models such as green economy and clean	the text and further expand using cross cutting themes.
2515	Gorucu Ozden	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	13	350	13		357	development mechanisms(partly SDG).	
											Economics of Land Degradation(ELD) could be included and expanded by	Thanks. We were not aware of this initiative but now have it in the radar.
						18	559				nexus here. Additionally action and inaction practices can be added to	
2516	Gorucu Ozden	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			18		582	assess land degradation	
											Market and non-market valuation approaches can be explained in this	Added references to market and not market valuation in the section
2517	Gorucu Ozden	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	35	973	35	1	1021		defining "valuation methods"
-				-							•	Thank you, we respond to your specific comments below.
											GENERAL COMMENTS BELOWThe FOD is considerably better written	· /··/ · ····
											and articulated than the ZOD. It avoids many of the pitfalls we had noted	
											upon reviewing the previous version. Several of the critical points noted	
											do not apply anymore. However, despite this considerable improvement,	
											the FOD follows the same basic approach as the ZOD and this is	
											problematic in several regards. Below are the general critical comments	
											the authors must consider when rethinking and writing the SOD. These	
											general comments will be followed by more specific comments of	
2523	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2	2135	chapters 1, 2 and 5.	
1												This comment pertains the whole assessment and not just Ch. 2
												1) A Theory of change has been introduced to the chapter and as part of
											Currently, the assessment seems to be operating under the premise that	the whole assessment, 2) We've tried to consider a more systemic
											change in the values held by managers and decision-makers (with better	approach to values through the different value dymensions and its
											incorporation of multiple values in their decision-making) will resolve	connections addressed in Ch. 2 (Life frames, worldviews, broad values,
											environmental problems. There are several fundamental issues with this	specific values and indicators), 3) this is addresssed as part of Ch. 2, values
											line of reasoning. The first is that (1) the FOD lacks a clear theory of	from economic approaches but also focusing on practical elements of
											change including the assumed role and place of values in the current	this review to cater to other comments which demand more practicality
											situation and in the change process. It also lacks: (2) A systemic approach	of the assessment, it is also discussed in Ch. 5 as part of one pathway that
											of values (instead, methodological individualism seems to be the	addresses these (ideal) values 4) we've tried to include some of this
											approach, which introduces a systemic bias in the analysis); (3) a	elements in Ch. 1 but they are more strongly addressed in Ch. 4 and 5
						1	1				historical approach of value creation (in the economy) and the	which present these systemic interrelations based on empirical evidence
						1	T				emergence and evolution of (ideal) values; (4) an analysis of the political	on how values are reflected (or not) in decisions. 5) this is difficult to do
											economy of values -looking at them not in their direct operationality	as this is not how values are reflected in available literature, evidence
											with decision-making, but through their systemic interrelations with the	reviewed tends to analyse and break down values in singular values, the
											global economy and in relation to conflicting interests (not just values)	asessment acually calls for the oposite with the little evidence available
											about nature. Nature-related values and managing decisions will not be	on plural values and plural valuation (which would include value sets,
											properly understood otherwise; (5) a view of values as value systems,	hierarchies, configurations), 6) A clearer definition of values has been
											made of "value sets", "value hierarchies" and "value configurations" that	introduced in this draft of the chapter and a more profound definition
											are linked to social reproduction (the incentive, drive and organization of	can be found in Ch. 2
											a society to reproduce itself); it is more than one value at a time; (6) a	
											definition of value and values, and a clear idea of what I would call "the	
											soft boundaries of values". THE COMMENTS BELOW ARTICULATE THESE 6	
2524	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			81	2		GENERAL COMMENTS WITH A BIT MORE DETAILS.	
												Fine. We have now developed a Theory of Change (plural maybe) that
1											(1) The FOD implicitly assumes that the "values" of managers or decision-	puts forwards some of our main hypotheses. But, indeed, targetting
1											makers are the root cause of current environment problems - even	further specific types of stakeholders is still not there, and it will really
											though the wording of this remains excessively vague and implicit in	depend on the evidence wether we are able to address this.
1											Chap 1 and the other chapters reviewed (incl. Ch 2 and 5). This ambiguity	
1											is not going to serve the assessment. Whether values are the ultimate	
1											cause of, and solution to environmental problems, or whether they are a	
1											variable that needs alignment with other factors in order to contribute	
			1		1	1	1				to transformative change is a fundamental question that the FOD must	
1											address. The FOD has to be very clear about what it sees as the main	
1											causes of environmental problems and situate possible change pathways	
1											and the role and place of values in that process. The assumptions or	
1											hypotheses have to be very clear in order to meet basic criteria of	
2525	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2		falsifiability.	
	1. <u></u>		,									

										Thank you for sharing these interesting thoughts. We hope this is better
										reflected in the new Theory of Change in the chapter
									(2, 1 thru 4) The FOD seems to have been put off track by a literal	
									interpretation of the scoping objective. It is jumping head first into	
									examining the values (singular and multiple) that enter into decision-	
									making and supposedly affect human-nature relationships. It never asks	
									the most basic and fundamental question of all: are the values of	
									managers and decision-makers the fundamental reason why we are	
									having environmental problems? Of course, not. The values of managers	
									are themselves to be explained by the overall system and political	
									economy of value creation in contemporary societies and in the global	
									economy. Whatever the case, it's clear that the FOD currently lacks an	
									explicit theory of change to help understand the rationale behind the	
					1	1			assessment. That analysis should link dominant social values to system-	
									level ways in which current extractive economies and practices degrade	
									nature and impoverish people. This cannot be done without including	
									historical and political economy perspectives, and without making from	
									the onset the distinction and the rapprochement between the extraction	
					1	1			of economic value (singular) and the emergence, consolidation, and	
					1	1			evolution of social values (plural). This systemic connection (and not	
									individual values as such) is the one determining the approach of	
					1	1			managers and policy makers in their dealings with people and nature.	
				1	1	1			Note that I put people before nature, because regardless of so-called	
				1	1	1			anthropocentric or biocentric approaches, nobody can get around the	
									basic fundamental fact that the existing conflicting views and values	
									about nature are primarily a conflict among people about how they	
2526 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			81	2135	should deal with nature and related social issues.	
		iner y bareau		0111 1			01	2100		Thanks. Ch1 will only present the tip of the iceberg of such exploration.
									societies; I don't know how an assessment can go after a million	Indeed Ch2 is finding better ways to understand how values are formed,
									concepts of value and do justice to them. Notwithstanding the fact that a	
									whole lot of social values would have no equivalence of meaning in	change, and are embeded into insitutions and how the way the have been
									English, the primary language of assessments. Embarking on an	approaches and studied have also changed.
									assessment of value(s), which doesn't identify the kind of value sets that	
									are the most relevant, and which does not unpack what we mean by	
									value (singular) and what kind of values (plural) matter most to the issue	
									is problematic. With the current approach, the assessment risks going on	
									is problematic. With the current approach, the assessment risks going on a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's to or recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in avacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without mentioning the historical sequence and	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without which they'd have limited meaning and	
									a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without mentioning the historical sequence and socioeconomic system withich they'd have limited meaning and usefulness. The related sets of dominant values have taken the front, but	
2527 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2135	a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without which they'd have limited meaning and	
2527 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2135	a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without which they'd have limited meaning and usefulness. The related sets of dominant values have taken the front, but not necessarily all the space. They co-exist with dominated but resilient	Thank you for this thought. We try to keep the political economy aspects
2527 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	Νο	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2135	a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without mentioning the historical sequence and socioeconomic system without which they'd have limited meaning and usefulness. The related sets of dominant values have taken the front, but not necessarily all the space. They co-exist with dominated but resilient (4) The absence up to this point of a political economy perspective is	Thank you for this thought. We try to keep the political economy aspects in the main picture, e.g., theory of change of chapter 1
2527 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2135	a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad"" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without mentioning the historical sequence and socioeconomic system without which they'd have limited meaning and usefulness. The related sets of dominant values have taken the front, but not necessarily all the space. They co-exist with dominated but resilient (4) The absence up to this point of a political economy perspective is impossible to ignore. The assessment must not deal with values through a	
2527 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2135	a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without which they'd have limited meaning and usefulness. The related sets of dominant values have taken the front, but not necessarily all the space. They co-exist with dominated but resilient impossible to ignore. The assessment must not deal with values through a monistic, idealistic frame. It must include its polysemic nature from the	
2527 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2135	a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without mentioning the historical sequence and socioeconomic system without which they'd have limited meaning and usefulnes. The related sets of dominant values have taken the front, but not necessarily all the space. They co-exist with dominated but resilient (4) The absence up to this point of a political economy perspective is impossible to ignore. The assessment must not deal with values through a monistic, idealistic frame. It must include its polysemic nature from the onset, particularly by making a clear distinction between the extraction	
2527 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	Νο	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2135	a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without which they'd have limited meaning and usefulness. The related sets of dominant values have taken the front, but not necessarily all the space. They co-exist with dominated but resilient impossible to ignore. The assessment must not deal with values through a monistic, idealistic frame. It must include its polysemic nature from the	
2527 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	МЕР/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2135	a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without mentioning the historical sequence and socioeconomic system without which they'd have limited meaning and usefulnes. The related sets of dominant values have taken the front, but not necessarily all the space. They co-exist with dominated but resilient (4) The absence up to this point of a political economy perspective is impossible to ignore. The assessment must not deal with values through a monistic, idealistic frame. It must include its polysemic nature from the onset, particularly by making a clear distinction between the extraction	
2527 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2135	a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without mentioning the historical sequence and socioeconomic system without which they'd have limited meaning and usefulness. The related sets of dominant values have taken the front, but not necessarily all the space. They co-exist with dominated but resilient (4) The absence up to this point of a political economy perspective is impossible to ignore. The assessment must not deal with values through a monsitic, idealistic frame. It must include its polysemic nature from the onset, particularly by making a clear distinction between the extraction and capture of value (singular) in the economic sphere (a major concern	
2527 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	Νο	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2135	a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be 'broad'' and 'specific'' and embedded into institution and the like, without mentioning the historical sequence and usefulness. The related sets of dominant values have taken the front, but not necessarily all the space. They co-exist with dominated but resilient (4) The absence up to this point of a political economy perspective is impossible to ignore. The assessment must not deal with values through a monistic, idealistic frame. It must include its polysemic nature from the onset, particularly by making a clear distinction between the extraction and capture of value (singular) in the economic sphere (a major concern of scholarly literature for the last 2 centuries) and the production and evolution of social values (plural) (see e.g. J. Weber 2002, Do Values have	
2527 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	МЕР/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2135	a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be "broad" and "specific" and embedded into institution and the like, without mentioning the historical sequence and socioeconomic system without which they'd have limited meaning and usefulness. The related sets of dominant values have taken the front, but not necessarily all the space. They co-exist with dominated but resilient (4) The absence up to this point of a political economy perspective is impossible to ignore. The assessment must not deal with values through a monistic, idealistic frame. It must include its polysemic nature from the oroset, particularly by making a clear distinction between the extraction and capture of value (singular) in the economic sphere (a major concern of social values (plural) (see e.g. J. Weber 2002, Do Values have a price?). The distinct question of the relationship between cultures and	
2527 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	1	81		a goose chase, with lots of interesting observations that would do little to fundamentally change the situation. In order to reduce the daunting task, we need recourse to history. Historicity is key if we want this exercise to find a solid theoretical and strategic anchor. History will help define our current historical moment and make evident the reasons why we need an assessment on values at this particular time, right after the global and regional assessments. Chap 2 has a subsection on history, but it's too recent and too much restricted to environmental approaches. We need something more systemic and fundamental that will address the structuring and organization of the modern world around some core fundamental values that superimposed themselves on the value of all societies and economic systems. It is striking that the ones that matters now, the capitalist system and the global corporate system are barely mentioned in the FOD It's like operating in a vacuum by talking about how values can be 'broad'' and 'specific'' and embedded into institution and the like, without mentioning the historical sequence and usefulness. The related sets of dominant values have taken the front, but not necessarily all the space. They co-exist with dominated but resilient (4) The absence up to this point of a political economy perspective is impossible to ignore. The assessment must not deal with values through a monistic, idealistic frame. It must include its polysemic nature from the onset, particularly by making a clear distinction between the extraction and capture of value (singular) in the economic sphere (a major concern of scholarly literature for the last 2 centuries) and the production and evolution of social values (plural) (see e.g. J. Weber 2002, Do Values have	

						-					
											We agree. Ch1 is only presenting some key elements and we now have
										(5 and 6) Another aspect of the question is what could be called the 'soft	concrete examples that speak to your comment. Much more developed
										boundaries of values'. What are the boundaries between values,	discussions of all these concerns have been addressed by Ch2
										ideologies, perceptions and beliefs? None that is hard, clear and	
										unequivocally definable. That may be why the FOD does not give a clear	
										definition. This is a grey area inherent to the notion of values. It is	
										difficult to say that value x starts here and stops there, and after that it is	
										the domain of perceptions or beliefs or morals There is an intricate	
										interweaving of values with other ideal concepts; they make sense	
										together and together they make up a system. We are talking of a universe	
										of collective memories, experiences and beliefs that gives rise to an	
										intellectual and cultural constructs of layered, interpenetrating ideal	
										concepts. Some being more sedimented than others. The distinction	
										between broad values and specific values is understandable but not	
										extraordinarily interesting. Because the distinction does not help make	
										the link between different types of value in order to extract their genetic	
										and generic kinship and the reason why they make sense together as a	
	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	1	81	2135	value system.	
2530		NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1					SPECIFIC COMMENTS CHAP 1	Apologies, we do not understand the comment.
					1					This is interesting but, for a starting point, it should go the other way	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
1										around. We are assessing values. So the priority should not be to pretend	
					1					to re-assess history through values (primarily the work of historians), but,	
					1					first, to see how "the past, present and possible futures" of the world	
										might help understand human-nature relations and the nature, place and	
										roles of values in such relations. History must be primarily used to	
2531	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	3	1	7	explain and justify why values matter today.	
						1				reinterpreting history through values. I say "reinterpret" because I have	We fully agree and have now repharased several important sections of
										never heard of a serious theory of history being made through values. The	chapter 1, other chapters and the SPM. We are growingly paying
										closest I know is Emmanuel Todd's sociological reinterpretation of	attention to the historical processes that have led to the current
										European history through the different structures of European families	conditions and explore ways to address the current huge imbalances. We
										(The invention of Europe, 1990, original French version). Of course, there	can further discuss how much we have been able to address these for the
										is the age-old, 'civilizing mission' of the West, which was debunked a	SPM and in further iterations.
										thousand times as a terrible ideological veneer for imperial wars and	
										colonialism. In the same way that exporting civilizing values was not the	
										real reason for, and driver of colonialism, reconciling plural values is not	
										likely to be the ultimate driver of transformative change in NCPs and in	
										related aspects of the human condition. This, I believe, is backed up by	
										voluminous amount of scholarly literature. Of course, believing that	
										political and economic decisions and actions depend on the perceptions	
						1	22			and values of social actors is a legitimate viewpoint. But many authors	
1										(including me, and probably others in this assessment) are closer to a	
1										systemic approach that understand values as the byproduct of longer	
1										historical processes primarily determined by the evolution of economic	
1										and financial structures backed by certain types of social organization	
1										and values (dependent). In other words, human-nature relations are not	
										going to change just because more people adopt environmental values;	
					1					change will happen through (transformative) change in the way we	
1										extract economic value from people and the environment; addressing	
					1					the value configurations and hierarchies that reinforce these (old and	
1										possibly future) systems is a facilitating condition for the needed	
					1					structural transitions and transformations. This, therefore, is a critical	
										juncture in the assessment. The two viewpoints are legitimate, though, I	
2532	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			1	26	believe, the second to be infinitely more robust and productive than the	
		1		1	İ	1	1			Perhaps not the most important observation for this assessment,	Noted
										institutions are important but not more than the overall economic and	
										social value system(s) that explain them and overdetermine the values of	
					1					decision-makers. A fundamental distinction is to be made between	
2533	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	26	1	27	individually-held values and value systems and hierarchies.	
		· · ·	,					- ÷	21	,, ,	

		- 1		1	-					
										The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
					1	28			This cultural relativism has been out of fashion for a while now. I don't think we need to bring it back with this assessment. Most sociological and anthropological analysis today agrees that cultures and their related worldviews do not operate independently of the dominant economic and power system, which is the determining factor in the establishment of certain types of social relationships and relationships with nature. "Acceptable worldviews" are ultimately dependent on the systems of value creation and value accumulation that define the hard boundaries of this system. The social values do not operate in a vacuum. In any given cultural configuration, there is a relation to be identified and understood between the historical, moral, ethic, aesthetic, and semiological values of a people and the values of the dominant system. Key concepts and worldviews, particularly regarding human-nature relations are not strictly cultural and are largely the result of the conflictive economic and political history of the world since the last era of conquests and globalized through this process, which was economic, as much as political and epistemological, with the economy being the determining factor in the relationship. Environmentalism itself has to be understood	
2534 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			1	31		
2535 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	33	1	36	True, but this is constrained by system-level preferences and interests. It's not just the values of managers that count, while attitudes and behaviors are not always "a choice". Interests and rights and other conditions of natural justice are mentioned but not emphasized enough.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
2536 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	1	36	1	39	Yes, but isolating values from other considerations (e.g. conflicts of interests and rights) inflates their causal importance relative to other systemic conditions, and it biases the analysis. We are going to lack the political economy perspective to address indirect drivers. A manager might make bad or good decisions based on values, but his personal preferences and values are likely to be less determining than the interests and values of his/her corporation and the value system at large. Marc Le Menestrel (2008) has made interesting cases in business ethics that actually show that managers may carry out orders and policies that conflict with their personal values, particularly the values they held in their youth (see, e.g. A Day at the Big Bank, 2008).	This comment has been considered to form the Theory of Change section in the chapter, also, this comment is reflected across the assessment with more dept. Ch. 2 explaining how values are formed and change (when they actually change trough time) and how values can be in conflict. Ch. 4 explaining how these conflicting values take part in decision making processes across scales. Ch. 5 explaining how this becomes particularly relevant as to understand transformation and how systemic conditions prevent us from integrating diverse values in decision making towards just and sustainable futures
2537 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	2	43	2	47	I am not sure of the relevance of that distinction. It seems to me that it is basically the same thing said differently, the same continuum of perceptions about nature: what value we give to nature and to our relation with it and how much we are ready to stick our necks on behalf of nature. To me, the formulation itself reflect a singular cultural- ideological perception of human-nature relations, which can be traced to evolving concepts of nature in the West. It would not do justice to other concepts of social relationships that impinge on human-nature relations but do not follow these categories. We do not want to put "other" value systems in a straightjacket based on what's currently in fashion in the West. Mobilizing ILK concepts of "mother nature" etc. is OK but probably not representative of the whole alterity of value systems out there. There are many documented examples of this.	Thanks for the comment. We agree that this distinction was creating confusion among readers and authors, we have now changed the key messages.
					2	50			I am curious to see the result of that typology. I doubt that it will be	(There is no need to respond to this comment)
2538 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	2	50	2	51	feasible without massive reductionism in the presentation of the alterity, diversity and rationality of these value systems.	
2539 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	2	53	2		Do these values have a price? Economic valuation techniques, e.g. contingent valuation, were developed precisely for that purpose, which presupposes a market and dominant socioeconomic forces that, though outside the environment, have a determining weight on what happens to it. Talking about valuation without mentioning the creation of value and value chains in the economy and their link to conflicting social values and value systems both within societies and in world's geopolitics looks a bit disingenuous.	We are not really priviledging economic values at all in the assessment. We are actually making explicit the power relations among the different world views but we will make sure these points come out much more strongly from the SOD

								r		
									There is a risk of reductionism. Will this typology provide a perspective	Thank you. We hope this will be addressed in chapter 2 and chapter 5
									on social reproduction and the historic value struggles that define the	
					2	59			current situation? Will it link future economic transformations to the	
									value shifts and "value rehabilitations" that will define the shape of socia	al
2540 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			2	5	9 relations and social-ecological outcomes in the future?	
2541 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	11	338	11	34	14 See previous comments on history and systems thinking	Noted
2542 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	9	288	9	29	91 9. 288-291. See earlier comments on culture, economy and nature	Noted
2543 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	10	307	10		10, 307-320. These are good objectives but the distorsions in the curren global economic system, the negative connections (Chichilnisky) and teleconnections between North and South and the overall extractive system are completely ignored. Is this a deliberate choice in this assessment. It cannot just be an omission all the time. We cannot just apply a "cost-benefit" analysis to this relationship with nature. A system 0 approach is terribly lacking	making much more explicit the role of the global economic system in the imbalances among world views and types of values
										this section has changed
2544 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	14	423	14	42	I wonder why this FOD is systemically shying away from calling a cat a ca and addressing the social-ecological impacts of the industrial revolution capitalism, colonial expansion and globalisation. Those processes were critical in imposing new dominant types of values and value frames in '5 'our' dealing with nature and people.	-
										this section has changed
2545 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	14	419	14	42	This is not exact. These lenses are not from "different traditions". They come from the same framework of total economic value since Pearce an Turner (1990) and Munasinghe (1992). Therefore, they can't be a substitute to the wider diversity of nature-related values and paradigms personally think that the opposition between caring and sharing values vs. acquisitive and egoistic values is much more significant and relevant to to the current value crisis in the world economy.	
									This incipient critique of "instrumental values" is not convincing. It	this section has changed
2546 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	14	423	14	42	dilutes the analysis of capitalism and extractivism by overgeneralizing th critique to all human uses of nature for the sake of humans. It is a form o exoneration. I can't see the science behind it. "Economic tradition" is, to say the least, an excessively shy way of addressing profit-maximizing plunders of the environment.	f
										this section has changed
2547 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	14	426	14	43	I am not convinced. Too much beating around the bush. This overall process has been a long standing conflict of interest and values between different groups of people. These include hard conflicts between local people and protected areas inspired by Western biocentric approaches. It does not help to diminish the reality of these old oppositions. See e.g. 3 Diaw and Tiani 2010, Diaw 2010, and many others.	
			-	-						Thanks. We have now revised the text to convey these arguments which
2548 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	Νο	Ch. 1	18	570	18	57	This is a bit arrogant and quite reductionist. Value to whom is a fundamental question in the Africa assessment. Africa as whole makes le than 3% of the Global value added of timber on the planet, despite having more than 17% of the most valuable forests. This is because most of the value added is made in Europe and in new Asian markets. And you think that the assessment did not see that? Has the demand for hard economic value from nature become irrelevant or unfit of the highest ethical standard? On what basis do the authors assument at the Africa assessment is not aware that value is socially constructed? I hope the value assessment is not creating a new post modern yardstick to judge the development struggles of the world along an arbitrary "instrumenta intrinsic-relational" hierarchy that mixes extremely different systems 6 under the same intellectual umbrellas.	d
	11/2	WEI/BUICUU	110	CII. 1	+	+	10			THe Global Assessment has been granted as much amount of text as any of
2549 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	18	570	23	63	There is some good material there, and certainly good intentions. But I don't like the way the regional assessments are diminished in order to elevate the global assessment. I also don't agree with the instrumentalis typology of values (instrumental, relational, intrinsic), which does not reflect real historical processes and fails to describe the current global system and the key values that underpin its historic degradation of 18 nature in a lot of places on earth.	the other IPBES assessments. The typology of values used in the VA is based on a very encompassing and wide process. Please read carefully

250 CHIMERE DAW NA MEP/Bureau NO Ch.1 27 700 20 270 200 This is not great systematical and number of set in the numer of set in the number of set in the number of set in			-								
Internal definition Internal definition	3550	CHINEDE DIAW	NA	MED /Dureou	No	Ch 1	26	700	26	7	conceptualizations of the world (not just nature). For many African cultures, e.g., what is fundamental is not (an externalized) nature, but concepts of Being - the mana and life forces that crisscross the universe and animate people, animal, plants, immaterial states and invisible beings. In their traditions, Africans externalized and named a universe of things that belong to the "natural" world in the Western sense; they also gave much more importance to their intertwinning with, and
2551 CHIMBRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 27 702 27 703 decides, including in UNOS carrends that The bits nature refers to the many one of TWU (VIC) surgerstand over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progress made over the last three backward form the doctrin al progres made over the last th	2550	CHIMERE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	INO	Ch. I			20	7	The first difference of the second distribution
kink No. We can't synth biodiversity is a category of 'Western cultural traditions'. This is recognised. Biodiversity is a category of 'Western cultural biodiversity is a category of 'Western cultural traditions' may have evolved to progressively spant an entrol. Biodiversity is a category of 'Western cultural biodiversity is a category of 'Western cultural biodiversity is a category of 'Western cultural biodiversity is a category of 'Western cultural biodiversity. These have come from large, UW-spin transitional process. It is not solely reports the interest and cultural biodiversity. These have come from large, UW-spin transitional process. It is not biolety reports the interest and cultural biodiversity. These have come from large, UW-spin transitional process. It is not biolety reports the interest and cultural biodiversity. These have come from large, UW-spin transitional process. It is not biolety reports the interest and cultural biodiversity. These have come from large, UW-spin transitional process. It is not biolety reports the interest and cultural biodiversity. These have come from large, UW-spin transitional process hit is not biolety reports the interest and cultural biolety is a category. Where are the conceptualizations of the conceptualizations of the conceptualizations of the spin transition and peoples must be disarded and the interest and category. Where are the conceptualizations of the spin transition the may entire of the spin transition and expendence the interest and conceptualizations of the spin transition and peoples must be disarded and the interest and category and full that its conceptualizations of the spin transition and the interport and full that the conceptualizations of the spin transition and the interport and full that the conceptualizations of the spin transition and that is interport and full that the conceptualization and the interport and full that the conceptualization and that is interport and theresis on each and that is	2551	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	27	702	27	70	stakeholders and say that "in the context of IPBES nature refers to the non human world"? Who decreed that? This is reductionist and a step backward from the the doctrinal progress made over the last three
s s	2552	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	27	704	27	70	traditions". This is recuperation. Biodiversity emerged in the 70s out of an already globalized field of science and environmentalism (which has been elaborated upon and criticized by a host of World scientists (not just from the West). Western cultural traditions may have evolved to progressively separate nature from people but it is not solely responsible for concepts of biosphere, share heritage, and cultural biodiversity. These have come from large, UN-type international processes. It is not because Western interests and values dominate this process that the interests and contributions of other nations and peoples must be discarded and 04 considered insignificant.
2554 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 31 868 31 869 shifts of values, particularly in the future (There is no need to respond to this comment) 2555 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 31 872 31 872 and the systemic relationship between the two this section has changed 2556 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 31 872 31 872 and the systemic relationship between the two this section has changed 2556 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 32 879 32 880 positions of these concepts? this section has changed 2556 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 32 879 32 880 positions of these concepts? this section has changed this section has changed 2556 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 32 879 32 880 positions o	2553	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MFP/Bureau	Νο	Ch. 1	27	707	27	7(Nature in other non Western traditions? ILK is reduced and used as a highlighting that the concept can have different meanings across
2555 CHIMERE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 31 869 shifts of values, particularly in the future this section has changed 2555 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 31 872 31 872 and the systemic relationship between the two this section has changed 2556 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 32 879 Nicel values, wat does it mean? What are the respective this section has changed 2556 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 32 879 Nicel values, wat does it mean? What are the respective this section has changed 2556 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 32 879 Nicel values, wat does it mean? What are the respective this section has changed 2556 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 32 880 positions of these concepts? In this new draft we more explicitly account for the evolut value, and conflicts in the economic, socio-political and environmental spheres ? In this new draft we more explicitly account for the evolut value, and to nal particuari, how does/did the creation of economic, soci				,			21				
2556 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 32 879 32 880 Nicely said but vague. What does it mean? What are the respective positions of these concepts? Ihis section has changed 2556 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 32 879 32 880 positions of these concepts? In this new draft we more explicitly account for the evolution and in particular discuss the prominance of exit on values in and the need now to extend this to social values. We dor argue that we need a transformative patient way to socio-political and environmental spheres? In particular, how does/did the creation of economic value (and the way it is done) affect the evolution of social values. Section 1.2.3.3.1 touches on this are developed further in this draft of the VA.	2554	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	51	808	31	80	69 shifts of values, particularly in the future
2556 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 32 879 32 880 positions of these concepts? Image: Chine and the provide state of the st	2555	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	31	872	31	8	
This line of enquiry keeps not asking the most important question. How do values of enquiry keeps not asking the most important question. How do values of enquiry keeps not asking the most important question. How do values of enquiry keeps not asking the most important question. How do values of enquiry keeps not asking the most important question. How do values of enquiry keeps not asking the most important question. How do values of enquiry keeps not asking the most important question. How do values most asking the most important question. How do values most asking the most important question. How environmental spheres ? In particular, how does/did the creation of economic value (and the way if is done) after the evolution of social values and conflicts between diffect the evolution of social values and conflicts between diffect the evolues that so asking the most purport world? What is the historicity of this? What are the specific value	2556	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	32	879	32	88	
2557 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 31 883 31 891 transformative pathways to social-ecological change?				1	-	-	-				do values "make up and belong to a system", i.e. an ecosystem of relationships and conflicts in the economic, socio-political and environmental spheres ? In particular, how does/did the creation of economic value (and the way it is done) affect the evolution of social values and conflicts between different types of values starcoss the world? What is the historicity of this? What are the specific value configurations that this assessment must question in order to address 91 transformative pathways to social-ecological change?
2558 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 31 899 31 904 Overly confused and confusing this section has changed	2558	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	31	899	31	90	
2559 CHIMÈRE DIAW NA MEP/Bureau No Ch. 1 32 905 32 910 theory and economic alterity. The refs can be provided.	2559	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	32	905	32	9:	"something" but it's not yet clear enough in the writing. For inputs, see Diaw (1994, 2005, 2010, 2016a,b) on values and rationality in economic

		1			-	-			
									Point taken
					33	921			This approach is extremely problematic. There is a total lack of system perspective and no discussion of the merit of the current agent-based approach. We must question the benefits of an agent-based approach rather than a systemic approach of values. what is the determining aspect of values that this assessment aims to address? Social values or individual values? From the onset, the FOD seems to have opted for methodological individualism and a vision of history made by enlightened individuals, but without saying so and being clear about alternative approaches to the assessment. I believe, with many other authors, that political and economic decisions are not ultimately "dependent" on the values of individual actors. Rather, the real game changers are the big social and economic value shift and values confrontation that have started around the world in link with the crises of nature, knowledge, climate, as well as the crisis of value in the digital economy alternation ; Rifkin and the third industrial revolution + zero marginal cost society ; sharing and caring
2560 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			33	92	23 economy, etc)
2561 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	33	936	33	93	This is tautological. By definition, most, if not all, values are incommensurable. There are, literally, millions of values expressed within and across societies; there is no way an assessment can account 37 for all of them.
					34	938			There are 2 unasked questions: What are the origins and drivers of values? Do they just happen or are they the product of something else (a society's history, economy and organization)? What are the agregate roles and respective positions of decisions (managerial and political), values, interests, and other variables of human impacts on nature? Are these systemic in any way and what are the hypotheses about how the systems works? The current framework does not do justice to these fundamental
2562 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			34	94	40 questions
2563 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	Νο	Ch. 1	34	941	34	95	This is confusing. Why would chap 4 want to focus on "written" rules and eliminate in the process the billion unwritten, value-laden rules governing institutions, behaviors and societies? This subsection seems to have been drafted with a legalistic understanding of institutions and decision-making. It is not enough to say that the "evidence of values will be familiar to sociology, anthropology and ethnography" (all disciplines that, by the way, are far from exempt of ethnocentrism and primitivism); S8 this inclusiveness has to show in the writing.
2564 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	33	927	34		34, 931 and 33-34, 927-958. There is a million values and value dimensions. Therefore, the risk of straying into many true but trivial considerations of values is high In fact, with some imagination, every single human action could be related to some form of value or another. What would be the interest to this assessment? (Except make note of that 58 and move on)
2565 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	39	1110	34		I don't think that "the black box of decision-making" rests only on the values of the manager. You will never unpack it by looking only at operational variables (stakeholder analysis, formality of process, motivation, scale, socioeconomic context) and ignoring the political economy of the whole system. It's evident that the authors already have a preconceived notion of what "a good decision" might be and that they intend to present it within a more or less neutral enumeration of a gradient of nature-friendliness in decision-making. Without system thinking, I doubt that this can be fully effective I also wonder what the typology can achieve in actually policy- and decision-making and at what 24 scale,
					20	1110			Noted.
2566 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	39	1116	39	111	Individual or collective, from what I have seen so far, is still the individual 16 unit of analysis (firm, household, government), not the system

		1	-		r	1	,				This paragraph has been deleted but the point is taken
											This paragraph has been deleted but the point is taken.
										This paragraph is typical of the analytical bias (and peril) that may	
										threaten this assessment. Many, if not most theories of economic and	
										political systems, actually, say the reverse. That the economic sphere and the type of economic system is more determinant in conditioning the	
										political and ideal sphere (including values and ideologies). This relation	
										is non linear and it highly interactive and contradictory, with ideas,	
										ideologies, individuals and politics playing at times the lead role in this	
										system complex. Overall, however, I think, with many other authors, that	
										the economy of any given system is key to understanding a historical sequence and dominant values, ideologies and political systems that	
										align to its needs and enable it to operate. Not many people believe the	
										fiction that political (and legal) systems truly determine economic	
										decision. This is an appearance that can hold only as long as we keep	
25.67			A 50 /0		Ch. 4		4465		447	looking at the surface of the apparent relation between values, political	
2567	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	41	1165	41	11/	2 decisions and economic relations (rather than decision). This is Ostrom and the framework of institutional choice. A good	Thank you. Noted.
2568	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	41	1190	41	119		mank you. Noteu.
										Not exact. This is falling for the appearance of things. You need a system	Noted.
2569	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	41	1211	41	121	2 perspective!!!	
											We do tackle in some cases values of the world as nature becomes embedded in a wider conceptualization of the world in some
											worldviews. However the focus of IPBES is Nature and NCPs and this is
											how it is outlined in the scoping document, so we always try to connect
											with those aspects of "the world".
										Not just their values "of nature" but of the world, including the relations	On the other hand, the use of "traditional" and "practices" appears as
										between people in the development of a better future for them. Not just	part of the evidence across chapters 2-6 but not as part of the concepts guiding the work of assessments at the taskforce level. So this would be a
										IPLCs, also, but whole nations. The terms "traditional" and "practices"	discussion more relevant for the ILK taskforce.
2571	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	55	1575	55	157	7 are devalorizing.	
											Indeed. The nature value frames is presented in much more detail in chapter 2 and now has basically disaperaed from Ch1. We fully agree that
										I don't believe in this straight-jacket of a continuum going from "living	it is a continuum rather than separate categories. The new version of Ch2
										from" to "living as". Combined with the lack of systemic and historical	much more clearly conveys the nuances and interdependencies as well as
										perspective, this will create another biocentered categorization at the expense of a richer tapestry of motivations and aspirations of human	some of the policy relevance of this approoach
						58	1691			development and creativity. We have already seen too many of these	
						58	1051			meta theories (from Rostow's 5 stages of growth, to Parson's Ideal typical	
										index and others) pretending to put all societies into teleological	
										hierarchies, which ultimately fail to align with the interests and future	
										trajectories of those societies. I think we should deal with concrete	
2572	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			58	169	ecological-economic future options already mentioned in the regional 6 assessments (e.g. the Africa assessment) and the global assessment.	
2572			WEI / Bureau	110	cii. 1			50	105	biological and a sessine region and the ground assessment.	The line numbering and the comment do not coincide. However, as a
											more general comment, this has been addressed by the Theory of Change
1											in section 1.3 where we try to present the role of values in shaping drivers
										Yes, of course, values are relevant. But the key methodological question is	of change, in achieving transformative change, and mapping some of the components of this theory across the assessement.
					ch c	50	4504			to what extent? Are they a determining causal factor or a facilitating	components of this theory across the assessment.
2573	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	59	1504			condition? This is still unclear in the presentation of the assessment.	This section has changed
										From what I have seen so far, this is not representative. In addition, the	ins sector no changed
						60	1720			conceptualization and values relevant to nature are not necessarily direct	
						60	1726			representations of nature. Again, the analysis must be systemic and	
										understand the value relationship that make sense as a whole, even when	
2574	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			60	172	8 some values or sets of values don't seem to be addressing nature directly.	Marka d
											Noted.
										This is great improvement from the ZOD which mentioned a direct link of	
										"values to behaviour". Here the link is widened to include cultural	
										traditions and historical contexts. Nonetheless a lingering sense remains	
										that it is the expression of values in individual lives that matters most. This is very different from linking values to broader sociopolitical systems	
1										and to the deeper layers of societal reproduction. A direct link of values	
										to behavior will be superficial and incomplete. Why not link behaviour	
										to interests and material conditions, and social class, and geopolitical	
										regions and cultures, etc? This is becoming perilous as it draws close to	
2575	CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	60	1729	61	173	the essentialist thoughts that impregnated various ideologies of racial,	
25/5	CHINERE DIAW	INA	IVIEF/BUI edu	UNI	CULT	00	1/29	61	1/3	3 ethnic and/or cultural superiority	

									The LVF provides one way to frame the different ways people value and
									relate to nature. They are not meant to be prescriptive or necesarily
									useful in all situations, but instead are meant to be used as a
									communication tool. It is a complimentary way to think about all the ways that humans position themselves with respect to nature. We
									believe there is a need for a framing and overarching terminology that is
									inclusive of reciprocal values, embodied values and non-dualistic
					61	1733			perspectives of nature where nature and people are not seen as separate,
									and where intrinsic values are acknowledged on a par with values of
									nature's benefits to people. NCP are anthropocentric; thus, in addition
									As already mentioned, I am not convinced of the strategic relevance and to unpacking NCP, the LFV also extends and bridges NCP to connect with
									operationality of the Life value frame for a number of countries and non-anthropocentric values.
2576 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			6	17	regions. If you consider a region such as Africa, for instance, how will this 35 value frame help them evolve their sustainable development strategies?
2370 CHINERE DIAW	NA .	WEF/Buleau	NO	CII. 1			0.	1/.	This section has showed
									Again, ansis an improvement non ne 200, which specifically focused on
									"individual value systems". However, the new formulation does not resolve the ambiguity. Why would the value systems of individuals
									interest us??? The underlying methodological individualism does not
									impress as a very useful approach for eliciting transformative change in
2577 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	61	1732	63	17	33 broad social-ecological systems
									Not just the "values of nature" but the broader complex of values that This section has changed.
					61	1736			defines the values of nature in different countries and socioeconomic
2578 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			63	l 17	37 contexts
							1		This section has changed.
				1			1		This enumeration does not include anything that might suggest a search
									for values that are of systemic importance without directly expressing a
									cultural representation of nature. Many values and forms of valuation
2579 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	61	1737	61	l 17-	43 have a tremendous impact on nature without addressing it directly
									Narrow, not just the "values of nature" but also the way value is This section has changed.
									extracted or created from nature and the complex of social values that
					61	1744			affect the overall social-ecological system without directly addressing
					01	1744			nature. If we want an assessment truly representative of the diversity of
									nature-relevant values, we need to go beyond direct values of nature to embrace the value system(s). This will enable a more comprehensive
2580 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1					embrace the value system(s). This will enable a more comprehensive explanation of our relation to nature.
		inci / barcad		0.11.2					I doubt that culturally-sensitive decision-making (what all this really is This section has changed.
									about will be enough for a solution. It can help, but it's not enough, and
									to some extent, it can even become a diversion. It's essential to go
2581 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	61	1744	63	L 17-	45 beyond operational decision-making to address system-wide impacts
					61	1749			Yes! Buy looking at power relations is not enough. The assessment must This section has changed.
2582 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	01	1745			also look at the economy, which is not even mentioned here
									I seriously wonder why these enumerations never include the economy. This section has changed.
									Why???? How can we look at valuation (ways of attributing value)
		/-							without addressing the very creation and extraction of value in the
2583 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	61	1751	61	1 17	52 economy?
									why is "individual transformation" of relevance to the assessment? This section has changed.
					61	1754			Where are the most relevant levels and leverages for system-wide impact
2584 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			63	17	on decision-making? In the individual manager and decision makers or in 56 other combinations of material and ideal transformation?
2304 CHIIVIERE DIAW	INA	wicr/buleau	INU	CII. 1	+	+	0.	1/2	Why are the modes of creating and appropriating value in the economy This section has changed.
									and wider society not part of what defines compatible futures??? It's the
2585 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1	61	1759	63	17	and while society include to what demission particle interest in its the
				1			-	1	Much better than "capacity building" as used in the ZOD (such an horrible Thank you for your comment. The positive feedback is greatly
				1	61	1762	1	1	word). It's also comforting to see that the assessment has moved away appreciated by the chapter authors.
					01	1/02			from the dubious notion that "different capacities (to be built) will lead
2586 CHIMÈRE DIAW	NA	MEP/Bureau	No	Ch. 1			61	1 17	62 to tranformative change".
									I suggest leading with bullets 3 and 4, which define values and the Values Thanks. We have changed completely the KM, but have tried to
				1			1	1	Assessment respectively. This would then provide the necessary context communicate clearly
				1			1	1	for the remaining bullets. ALSO, suggest moving the decision making
			I				1		typology bullet to the end, since it interupts the flow of the conversation around values and valuation.
2672 Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1		1	4	1	
							1		I suggest shortening the narrative as much as possible to help ensure
				1			1	1	these Key Messages get across. I am an interested, educated, natural
2673 Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1		1		1	scientist and I had trouble parsing all the language and concepts. I really Indeed. We have now revised very carefully the messages. We may still think this section needs to be distilled to only the most essential.
2013 Luwain Olegi	Callaua	oniversity of British Columbia		CII. 1	1	-	1 4	1	nink diris section needs to be distilled to only the most essential. If the to fellite them in the next iteration

										From reading just the key messages (which many would like to do) the	
										connection between the values assessment and the decision-making	
										typology is not clear. As I reader, I am expecting to hear about valuation. I	
2674 E	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	1			4	found the prominance of decision making confusing.	Thanks. We have now rephrased completely the key messages
										Can remove "hereafter, the 'Values Assessment' (VA)" since the acronym is	
	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	1	10		_	never used in the rest of the key messages.	We agree, the reference to the acronym has been deleted.
	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	1	25		_	can remove 'a good'	Text has change. The comment is no longer relevant.
2677 E	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	1	25			change "are dependent on the way" to "depend on how"	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
										change "by creating an operationalizable value typology taking into	
2678 E	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	2	50		2	account" to "by creating a value typology based on"	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
							5.0			Change "conceptual approach demonstrates that" to conceptual framing	
2679 E	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	2	52		_	shows how"	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
							5.0			Are these definitions (Valuation and Plural valuation) necessary to the	
2680 E	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	2	53		_	Key Message?	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
										Change "how values, valuation and decision-making that affects nature	
										and its contributions to a good quality of life are linked" to "the linkages	
									_	between values, valuation and decision-making that affects nature and its	
2681 E	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	2	60		2	contributions to a good quality of life."	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
2002		Consta			ch 1		<i>c</i> .		_	Consider omitting these details on the levels of the hierarchy from the	The standard from the second standard sta
2682 E	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	2	64		2	key messages.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
										A very long sentence that I suggest is trying to say too much. Perhaps	
										replace with "The Values Assessment broadens the expression of values	
1				1					1	beyond those that exposed through formal valuation methods to	
										understand how a diversity of values can foster just and sustainable	
									_	futures." I suggest moving the rest of the sentence can be moved into the	
2683 E	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	3	78		3	subseqent text - it would actually be a good way to end this bullet.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
										These data are not appropriate in the key messages. Suggest they go in	
2684 E	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	3	90		_	relevant portion of the main text and just references the section here.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
										This bullet should go since the content is repeated on the next page in the	
	dward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	4	136		4	intro, and its not really a key message.	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
2686 E	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	5	151		_	the fragment "are the following ones" is not necessary	The text this comments refers to has been deleted.
2607 5		Canada			ch 1	-	452		-	Delete these lines. They basically summarise the rationale and I'm sure	Assessed of the
	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	5	153		5	the information appears elsewhere.	Accepted edit.
2688 E	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	5	157		5	As above, delete these lines.	Accepted edit.
										The concept of plural valuation seems clearly linked to the cultural	
2000 5		Consta			Ch. 4	10	4244			perceptions that underlie the idea of NCP. The relevance of this section	Thanks. We do not really agree but may have not been clear enough. We
2689 E	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	46	1344		_	could be much improved by making that link explicit and strong.	have now fully rephrased that section
2000 5		Consta			Ch. 4	40	4200			This figure includes some valuable typology information regarding	
	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	48	1386		_	valuation methods.	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
2091 F	Edward Gregr	Canada	University of British Columbia	No	Ch. 1	49	1394			I really like this figure.	We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
2725 0	De Deplusi Crivesteve	مالم	and Water Conservation (ICAR-	No	Ch 1		220			NCD heifly one has used have been used used we have be used. The 200	Thenking for your commont!
2735 L	Dr Pankaj Srivastava	India	IISWC)	No	Ch. 1	8	229		•	NCP beifly can be used here because already eloborated in line 226.	Thank you for your comment!
2726 5	Dr Pankaj Srivastava	India	and Water Conservation (ICAR- IISWC)	No	Ch. 1	12	364	1	_	In figure caption short form of SDG can also used.	This figure was deleted
2/30 L	JI Fallkaj STIVASLAVA	mula	,	INU	CII. 1	12	304	1.	2	in figure caption short form of SDG can also used.	nns ngure was ueleteu
2727 0	Dr Pankaj Srivastava	India	and Water Conservation (ICAR- IISWC)	No	Ch. 1	28	763	2		Figure 1.4 is not mentioned in text	Noted. This has now been fixed.
2/3/ L	JI Fallindj STIVASLAVA	inuia	113490)	INU	CII. 1	28	703	2	0	rigure 1.4 is not mentioned in text	
										As the IUCN is conducting its second public consultation on the Global	
										Standard for Nature-based Solutions ("actions to protect, sustainably	
										manage, and restore natural or modified ecosystems, that address	Thank you for the information. There are a large number of assessments
										societal challenges effectively and adaptively, simultaneously providing	and initiatives that are relevant to the VA, as it would not be possible to
275	table at a such t	United Arab			ch t				.	human well-being and biodiversity benefits"), this can be included in the	list them all here. We will explore options for referring to the work of
2756 H	Habiba Al Marashi	Emirates	Emirates Environmental Group	NO	Ch. 1	1	11		1	development of the Values Assessment as well as added to this paragraph.	IUCN IN OTHER SECTIONS OF THE VA.
										The drivers of these dramatic changes are also the way humans interact	
		United Arab			a				_		Agreed. We have changed completely the wording and the section and
2757 H	Habiba Al Marashi	Emirates	Emirates Environmental Group	NO	Ch. 1	9	276		9	effects of human activity.	now provide a Theory of Change in which we explore all these drivers
1										It would be helpful to provide some examples/case studies on the	This discussion is indeed quite relevant and complex. It is fully addressed
									1		Lin Ch7. We have now removed it from Ch1 in order to focus only on the
	Habiba Al Marashi	United Arab Emirates	Emirates Environmental Group		Ch. 1	11	329	1		difference between: Values of nature; Values about nature; and Values for nature.	very key issues and leave room for Ch2 to expand and provide examples

		1	1	1				1	r		1
										It must be mentioned here that some SDGs might conflict with each	
										other due to their very nature. Another example to provide here is that of	
										the Energy Goal (this has been adopted from Ban-Ki Moon's Sustainable	
										Energy for All Initiative). The sub-goal states: "by 2030 ensure universal	
											Indeed. We have now treated these issues from a much wider perspective
		United Arab								word 'sustainable' is not mentioned in the goal and that allows coal to be	
2759	Habiba Al Marashi	Emirates	Emirates Environmental Group	No	Ch. 1	13	372	13		used in its achievement.	some of the key issues you raise
2755		Linnaces	Eninaces Environmental Group	110	CII. 1	15	572	13		discu in its demovement.	some of the key issues you ruise
										Other initiatives that can be mentioned here include: The ValuES	We understand we only cover a few assessments that look at the values of
		United Arab								Methods Database; Invest software; CGIAR Research program on Water,	nature in different ways, however we had to choose a limited set to delve
2760	Habiba Al Marashi	Emirates	Emirates Environmental Group	No	Ch. 1	15	458	15		Land and Ecosystems; ARIES (Artificial Intelligence for Ecosystem Services)	into due to length considerations
		United Arab								It must be mentioned here that NCP brings about a more inclusive	
2761	Habiba Al Marashi	Emirates	Emirates Environmental Group	No	Ch. 1	27	725	27		framework to discuss human-nature relationships.	Added
		United Arab									The term inter alia was causing some confusion. We have changed it to
2762	Habiba Al Marashi	Emirates	Emirates Environmental Group	No	Ch. 1	27	727	27		Add the following benefits as part of NCP: Food security	"among others"
		United Arab								We recommend revisiting this figure as it is very convulated. What is the	
2762	Habiba Al Marashi	Emirates	Emirates Environmental Group	No	Ch. 1	33	906	33		gemstone metaphor?	Thank you for your comments, figure 1.5 has been removed
2705		United Arab	Enimates Environmental Group	NO	CII. 1		500	55		Most of the chapter uses US English. However, the word - 'mobilisation'	mank you for your comments, lighte 1.5 has been removed
2764	Habiba Al Marashi	Emirates	Emirates Environmental Group	NO	Ch. 1	35	978	35		here is written in UK English. Please revise for consistency.	Thank you, spelling and grammar have been corrected for the overall text.
								1		Here, it is mentioned - "This suggests that although the papers cited	
									1	encompass a diversity of regions, they do so from a predominantly	We have made attempts to conduct literature reviews in languages other
										Western, European perspective." As an active participant from the	than English when possible and we have also reached out to contributing
										Middle East, we would like to know how you will resolve this situation	from different regions of the world trying to gain some perspective on
		United Arab								and provide a more holisitic and regionally-balanced perspective. it	this. In many cases evidence gaps by regions have been identified and
2765	Habiba Al Marashi	Emirates	Emirates Environmental Group	No	Ch. 1	53	1521	53		would be helpful to add this to the document too.	these gaps will be highlighted in chapter 6
2705		Linnates	Enimates Environmental Group	NO	CII. 1	55	1921	55		would be helpful to add this to the document too.	
											Thanks. We have some pictorical represenation but have also emphasized
											the questions posed by each of the chapters in response to specific
		United Arab									comments to do so very explicitly, which we think provides a robust
2766	Habiba Al Marashi	Emirates	Emirates Environmental Group	No	Ch. 1	59	1684	59		For brevity, provide short summaries of the chapters in a box/figure.	introduction to the following chapters
										It adequately presents the general panorama of the subject considered, in	
	Matilda Baraibar; Miguel									particular, it is very functional for someone who is not linked to the	
	Carriquiry; Lydia Garrido; Néstor									object of analysis. It correctly explains the conceptual frameworks and	
	Mazzeo; Ana Laura Mello; Laura		South American Institute for							their historical trajectory, it is very well written. It is introductory to the	
	Piedrabuena; Manfred Steffen;		Resilience and Sustainability							entire book, indicating which topics will be addressed in each chapter.	
	Micaela Trimble; Cristina Zurbiggen	L Income and	Studies	No	Ch. 1						We thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
2/9/	Micaela Trimble; Cristina Zurbiggen	Oruguay	Studies	NO	Cn. 1					The bibliography and the state of the art are very updated.	we thank the Reviewer for her/his positive apraisal of our chapter.
								1		One aspect that should be further explored is: what is the definition of	
									1	values and value systems? Different approaches are found in the different	
								1		chapters. At times, it is talked about values as a system (value system),	
									1	and there, "values" are anchored to the cultural. But when the concept is	
									1	going to be operationalized, it is biased towards the economic, and in	
									1	chapter 5 towards the behavioral. It is ascribed to "behaviorism", to the	
									1	behavioral. Therefore, it is recommended to explain and explain what is	
	Matilda Baraibar; Miguel							1		meant by values, and also point out the paradigmatic framework in	
	Carriquiry; Lydia Garrido; Néstor								1	which they are conceived. This is important to have consistency between	
	Mazzeo; Ana Laura Mello; Laura		South American Institute for						1	the chapters. It is necessary to deepen the different value systems, the	Indeed we are working towards improving conceptual consistency
	Piedrabuena; Manfred Steffen;		Resilience and Sustainability						1	need to address the human and non-human, what is understood by	among chapters. We are further exploring how best to frame all these
	Micaela Trimble; Cristina Zurbiggen	Uruguay	Studies	No	Ch. 1				1	nature, and how artificial intelligence is situated.	defintions.
27.50	La biser and a biser a biser a biser										
	Matilda Baraibar; Miguel								1	It is recommended to deepen the social and economic contexts in which	
	Carriquiry; Lydia Garrido; Néstor							1		each value system originates and is applied. It is important to link the	
	Mazzeo; Ana Laura Mello; Laura		South American Institute for						1	valuations at the individual level with those that arise and consolidate at	INTERNAL NOTE. This is hopefully tackled by the new decision making
	Piedrabuena; Manfred Steffen;		Resilience and Sustainability					1		the company level. At this specific point, it is recommended to	typology or by the work from Ch6. Will be good to make sure we are
2799	Micaela Trimble; Cristina Zurbiggen	Uruguay	Studies	No	Ch. 1					incorporate bibliography from the field of political science.	addressing this